



Analysis • Knowledge • Information

READY RECKONER

Oil Industry Information at a Glance

Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell

(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas)

November 2018



Suggestions & Feedback

Readers are invited to send their suggestions & feedback for improvement of the Ready Reckoner to:

Rohit Dawar, Additional Director I/c (D&ES)

Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)

(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India)

SCOPE Complex, 2nd Floor, Core 8,

Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Email: rdawar@ppac.gov.in

Acknowledgments

The cooperation of the following persons from PPAC is acknowledged in preparation of the Reckoner:

Ms. Anju Jai Misra / Sh. Niranjan Singh Budiyal (D&ES Division), Sh. Jitender Kumar Sharma (Gas Division), Sh. Ashish Mittal (Finance Division), Sh. Daleep Kanojia / Ms. Nalini Sehgal (Supply Division), Sh. Sandeep Kalra (Mktg. Division) & Sh. Deepak Trivedi (Admn. Division).

PPAC also thanks various organizations from the Oil & Gas sector for providing useful inputs for inclusion in the Ready Reckoner.

Disclaimer

While every care is taken to check the accuracy of data & information included in the Ready Reckoner, PPAC would not be held responsible for any loss, damage etc. due to action taken by any one based on information contained in this publication.

Preface

The oil and gas scenario in the country is very dynamic and a multitude of activities are happening in this sector. PPAC has been playing an important role as the nodal office for collection and dissemination of data on the oil and gas sector by making available quality and reliable statistics to a wide range of stakeholders such as government, industry, analysts, academic institutions and consumers, through its website and regular publications, for making informed policy and business decisions and for educational purposes.

This edition of PPAC's biannual Ready Reckoner contains the latest data/information for the first half of the financial year 2018-19 and also historical time series for stakeholders to access the same on a single platform. The Ready Reckoner is also published on PPAC's website (<http://ppac.gov.in>) and on our mobile app – PPAC-E. The coverage of data in the print version and the mobile app has been restricted to relatively shorter time periods while longer historical data series has been provided on our website.

All Divisions of PPAC have contributed for preparing this compendium and their assiduous efforts are appreciated. Cooperation and inputs from the oil and gas industry and other organizations is acknowledged.

PPAC is continuously striving to improve the content and coverage of this publication and comments/ suggestions to make it more comprehensive are welcome.



Atreyee Das

Director General

Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)
(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas)

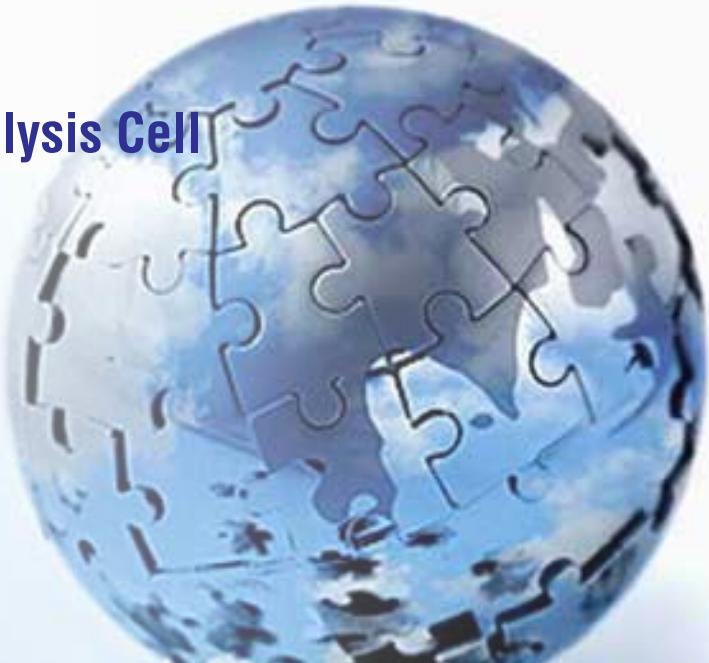
New Delhi

November 13, 2018



Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell

(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas)



Vision & Mission

Vision

To be the most authentic official source for data and policy analysis on the hydrocarbon sector in the country.

Mission

1. To strengthen the existing data system in PPAC by adopting the latest techniques and best practices.
2. To render effective assistance to the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas in the discharge of its responsibilities, particularly pricing of petroleum products and administration of subsidy schemes.
3. To monitor and analyze developments in the domestic oil and gas sector.
4. To undertake analysis of domestic and international energy markets.
5. To develop a cooperative framework for exchange of information and conduct of studies with other countries and international organizations in the energy sector.

Objectives

1. To ensure effective administration of the subsidy schemes notified by the Government.
2. To monitor and analyze trends in prices of crude oil, petroleum products and natural gas and their impact on the oil companies and consumers, and prepare appropriate technical inputs for policy making.
3. To monitor developments in the domestic market and analyze options for policy changes in pricing, transportation and distribution of petroleum products.
4. To collect, compile and disseminate data on the domestic oil and gas sector in a continuous manner and maintain the data bank.
5. To ensure quality of data in terms of prescribed parameters such as accuracy, completeness and timeliness.
6. To prepare periodic reports on various aspects of oil and gas sector.

CONTENTS

| CHAPTER NO. | TITLE | PAGE NO. |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 1 | GENERAL | |
| | Selected indicators of the Indian economy | 2 |
| | Global energy consumption | 3 |
| 2 | EXPLORATION & CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION | |
| | World top 30 crude oil proved reserves countries | 5 |
| | World top 30 crude oil producing countries | 6 |
| | World top 30 crude oil consuming countries | 7 |
| | World top 30 crude oil refining capacity countries | 8 |
| | Indigenous crude oil production | 9 |
| | Self sufficiency in petroleum products | 9 |
| | Status of blocks under NELP | 10 |
| | Hydrocarbon reserves in India | 10 |
| | Domestic oil & gas production vis a vis overseas production | 10 |
| | Coal Bed Methane (CBM) gas development in India | 11 |
| | Status of shale gas and oil development in India | 11 |
| 3 | NATURAL GAS | |
| | World top 30 natural gas reserves countries | 13 |
| | World top 30 natural gas producing countries | 14 |
| | World top 30 natural gas consuming countries | 15 |
| | Natural gas at a glance | 16 |
| | Natural gas production | 16 |
| | CNG / PNG data | 17 |
| | Chart: Distribution of domestic PNG connections (Nos.) | 18 |
| | Chart: Distribution of PNG industrial & commercial connections (Nos.) | 18 |
| | CNG sales in India | 19 |
| | Chart: State wise distribution of CNG stations | 19 |
| | CNG stations and vehicles | 20 |
| | LNG terminals (Operational) | 20 |
| | Import of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) | 21 |
| | Domestic natural gas price and gas price ceiling | 21 |
| 4 | REFINING & PRODUCTION | |
| | Map of refineries in India | 23 |
| | Simplified block flow diagram of a typical refinery | 24 |
| | Refineries: Installed capacity and crude oil processing | 25 |
| | High Sulphur (HS) & Low Sulphur (LS) crude oil processing | 25 |
| | Imported crude & indigenous crude oil processing | 25 |
| | Production of petroleum products | 26 |
| | Production of petroleum products: All sources | 27 |
| | Production vis a vis consumption of petroleum products | 27 |
| | Gross Refining Margins (GRM) of refineries | 28 |
| | GRM of North East refineries excluding excise duty benefit | 28 |
| | Distillate yield of PSU refineries | 29 |

| CHAPTER NO. | TITLE | PAGE NO. |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Fuel and Loss | 30 |
| | Specific energy consumption (MBN number) of PSU refineries | 30 |
| | Import / export of crude oil and petroleum products | 31 |
| | Exchange rates of Indian rupee (₹) | 32 |
| 5 | MAJOR PIPELINES IN INDIA | |
| | Map of pipeline network in India | 34 |
| | Gas pipeline network | 35 |
| | Gas pipeline under execution/construction | 36 |
| | Existing major crude oil pipelines in India | 37 |
| | Existing major POL pipelines in India | 38 |
| 6 | SALES | |
| | Consumption of petroleum products | 40 |
| | State-wise sales of selected petroleum products | 41 |
| | PDS SKO allocation | 42 |
| | Oil industry retail outlets & SKO/LDO agencies | 43 |
| | Chart: Category wise SKO/LDO agencies | 44 |
| | Industry marketing infrastructure | 44 |
| | Chart: All India number of retail outlets in PSU & private category | 45 |
| | Chart: Category wise retail outlets | 45 |
| | Break-up of POL consumption data (PSU and Private) | 46 |
| 7 | LPG | |
| | LPG marketing at a glance | 48 |
| | LPG coverage (estimated) | 49 |
| | BPL households covered under PMUY scheme | 50 |
| | LPG domestic customers (14.2 kg/5 kg) enrolment by PSU OMCs | 51 |
| | Number of LPG distributers (New scheme) | 52 |
| 8 | PRICES AND TAXES | |
| | FOB price of Indian basket of crude oil | 54 |
| | Chart: Trend in spreads of petroleum products vs Indian basket of crude oil | 55 |
| | Chart: Trend in spreads of international benchmark crude oils | 55 |
| | Price build-up of PDS kerosene at Mumbai | 56 |
| | Element wise explanation of price build-up of PDS kerosene | 57 |
| | Price build-up of domestic LPG at Delhi | 58 |
| | Element wise explanation of price build-up of domestic LPG | 59 |
| | Price build-up of petrol at Delhi | 60 |
| | Price build-up of diesel at Delhi | 60 |
| | Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of petrol at Delhi | 61 |
| | Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of diesel at Delhi | 61 |
| | Break up of central excise duty on petrol & diesel | 61 |
| | Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of PDS kerosene at Mumbai | 62 |
| | Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of domestic LPG at Delhi | 62 |
| | Weightage of crude oil, natural gas and petroleum products in Wholesale Price Index (WPI) | 63 |
| | Important terms in pricing of petroleum products | 63 |

| CHAPTER NO. | TITLE | PAGE NO. |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|
| | Dealer's commission on petrol & diesel | 64 |
| | Wholesale dealer's commission on PDS kerosene | 65 |
| | Distributor's commission on domestic LPG | 65 |
| | Revisions in RSP of petroleum products at Delhi since 01.04.2010 | 66 |
| | Retail Selling Price (RSP) of major products in India & neighbouring countries | 71 |
| | Retail Selling Price (RSP) & percentage of taxes in RSP in developed countries vis-a-vis India: Price & tax in Indian rupees (₹)/litre | 71 |
| | Retail Selling Price (RSP) & percentage of taxes in RSP in developed countries vis-a-vis India: Price & tax in US dollars (\$)/litre | 71 |
| | Retail Selling Price (RSP) of petroleum products at State capitals/UTs | 72 |
| | Retail Selling Price (RSP) of PDS kerosene at major cities | 72 |
| | Customs, excise duty and GST rates on petroleum products | 73 |
| | Actual rate of sales tax/VAT/GST and other taxes levied by State/UT Governments on major petroleum products | 74 |
| | Contribution of petroleum sector to exchequer | 75 |
| | State/UT wise collection of sales tax/VAT by petroleum sector | 76 |
| | State/UT wise collection of SGST/UTGST by petroleum sector | 77 |
| | Profit After Tax (PAT) of oil companies | 78 |
| | Financial details of oil companies | 79 |
| | Total subsidy on petroleum products & natural gas | 80 |
| | Under-recoveries and burden sharing | 81 |
| | Quantity and value of Indian crude oil imports | 82 |
| 9 | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | Average international calorific values of different fuels | 84 |
| | Weight to volume conversion | 84 |
| | Volume conversion | 84 |
| | Contents of LPG & Natural Gas | 84 |
| | Natural Gas conversions | 85 |
| | Major end use of petroleum products | 85 |
| | Information about key officers of MoP&NG and PPAC | 86 |



Chapter-1

General

Table 1.1 : Selected indicators of the Indian economy
General

| Sl. no. | Particulars | Source | Unit/ Base | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr- Sep 2017 | Apr- Sep 2018 (P) |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Population (as on 1st March 2011) | Census of India | Billion | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | GDP at constant (2011-12 Prices) | MOC&I | (GR.%) | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 (PE) | 5.6 PE (Q1) | 8.2 E (Q1) |
| 3 | Agricultural production (foodgrains) | MoA | Million tonne | 252.0 | 251.6 | 275.1 | 284.8 (4 th AE) | 140.7 4 th AE (Kharif) | 141.6 1 st AE (Kharif) |
| | | | (GR.%) | -4.9 | -0.2 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| 4 | Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12) | MOC&I | (GR.%) | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| 5 | Imports | MOC&I | \$ Billion | 448.0 | 381.0 | 384.4 | 465.6 | 222.4 | 258.4 |
| 6 | Exports | MOC&I | \$ Billion | 310.3 | 262.3 | 275.9 | 303.5 | 145.8 | 164.0 |
| 7 | Trade balance | MOC&I | \$ Billion | -137.7 | -118.7 | -108.5 | -162.1 | -76.7 | -94.3 |
| 8 | Wholesale Price Index (all commodities) (average) | MOC&I | 2011-12 = 100 | 113.9 | 109.7 | 111.6 | 114.9 | 113.7 | 119.2 |
| 9 | All India Consumer Price Index (average): | | | | | | | | |
| | i) Industrial workers | Labour Bureau, Govt. of India | 2001=100 | 250.8 | 265.0 | 275.9 | 284.4 | 281.7 | 295.2 |
| | ii) Agricultural labourers | | 1986-87=100 | 799.5 | 834.9 | 869.8 | 888.9 | 881.7 | 898.7 |
| | iii) Rural labourers | | 1986-87=100 | 802.2 | 839.4 | 875.0 | 895.1 | 887.8 | 906.5 |
| 10 | Foreign exchange reserves- Total# | RBI | \$ Billion | 341.4 | 355.6 | 370.0 | 424.4 | 399.7 | 400.5 |
| 11 | Outstanding external liabilities (as of end of financial year) | MOF | ₹ Crore | 1,97,514 | 2,10,262 | 2,28,259 | 2,43,409 (RE) | - | 2,54,836 2018-19 (BE) |
| 12 | Outstanding internal debt (as of end of financial year) | MOF | ₹ Crore | 60,44,707 | 66,91,409 | 72,07,503 | 79,89,245 (RE) | - | 87,03,357 2018-19 (BE) |
| 13 | Central plan outlay | MOF | ₹ Crore | 4,20,882 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Centrally Sponsored Schemes & other transfers | MOF | ₹ Crore | - | 3,41,630 | 3,91,496 | 4,76,509 (RE) | - | 5,46,863 2018-19 (BE) |
| 15 | Gross fiscal deficit | MOF | % | -4.1 | -3.9 | -3.5 | -3.5 (RE) | - | 3.3 2018-19 (BE) |

Note : (P): Provisional; #2013-14-as on March 28, 2014, 2014-15-as on March 27, 2015, 2015-16-as on March 25, 2016, 2016-17-as on March 31, 2017, 2017-18-as on March 30, 2018; Apr-Sep 2017-as on September 29, 2017, Apr-Sep 2018-as on September 28, 2018; MoA: Ministry of Agriculture; MoF: Ministry of Finance; MoC&I: Ministry of Commerce & Industry; MoSPI: Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation; RBI: Reserve Bank of India; AE: Advance Estimates; RE: Revised Estimates; FE: Final Estimates, Agricultural production (Kharif), 2016-17= 138.52 (4th AE)

Petroleum

| Sl. no. | Particulars | Source | Unit/ Base | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
|---------|--|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Crude oil production in India | ONGC/OIL/DGH | MMT | 37.5 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 35.7 | 18.0 | 17.4 |
| 2 | Consumption of petroleum products in India | OMCs/PPAC | MMT | 165.5 | 184.7 | 194.6 | 206.2 | 100.7 | 104.4 |
| 3 | Petroleum products production in India | Oil Cos | MMT | 221.1 | 231.9 | 243.5 | 254.3 | 122.6 | 130.8 |
| 4 | Imports & exports | | | | | | | | |
| | Crude oil imports | Oil Cos | \$ Billion | 112.7 | 64.0 | 70.2 | 87.8 | 37.6 | 58.7 |
| | Petroleum products imports | Oil Cos & DGCIS | \$ Billion | 12.1 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 5.9 | 8.3 |
| | Total petroleum imports (crude oil + petroleum products) | Oil Cos & DGCIS | \$ Billion | 124.9 | 73.9 | 80.8 | 101.4 | 43.4 | 67.0 |
| | Petroleum products exports | Oil Cos | \$ Billion | 47.3 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 34.9 | 15.5 | 20.4 |
| 5 | Gross petroleum imports as % of India's gross imports in value terms | MOC&I/PPAC | % | 27.9 | 19.4 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 25.9 |
| 6 | Gross petroleum exports as % of India's gross exports in value terms | MOC&I/PPAC | % | 15.2 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 12.4 |
| 7 | Import dependency (based on consumption) | PPAC | % | 78.3 | 80.6 | 81.7 | 82.9 | 82.6 | 83.3 |

Note : (P): Provisional, OMCS: Oil Marketing Companies, PPAC: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell

Natural Gas

| Sl. no. | Particulars | Source | Unit/ Base | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
|---------|--|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Gross production | ONGC/OIL/DGH | MMSCMD | 92.2 | 88.1 | 87.4 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 88.8 |
| 2 | Net availability (net of flare and loss) | ONGC/OIL/DGH | MMSCMD | 89.6 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 86.9 | 87.2 | 86.7 |
| 3 | LNG import | LNG importing Cos | MMSCMD | 50.8 | 58.4 | 67.6 | 72.1 | 66.6 | 77.5 |
| 4 | Total consumption including internal use (Net availability + LNG import) | | MMSCMD | 140.4 | 143.5 | 152.1 | 159.1 | 153.8 | 164.2 |
| 5 | Import dependency (based on consumption) | PPAC | % | 36.2 | 40.7 | 44.5 | 45.3 | 43.3 | 47.2 |

Note : MMSCMD : Million Standard Cubic Meter per day

Table 1.2 : Global energy consumption, 2017

| Sl.no. | Country | Oil | Natural Gas | Coal | Nuclear Energy | Hydro Electricity | Renewables | Total Energy |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) | (Mtoe) |
| | World | 4621.9 | 3156.0 | 3731.5 | 596.4 | 918.6 | 486.8 | 13511.2 |
| | % Share | 34.2 | 23.4 | 27.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.62 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 1.82 |
| 1 | China | 608.4 | 206.7 | 1892.6 | 56.2 | 261.5 | 106.7 | 3132.2 |
| | % Share | 19.4 | 6.6 | 60.4 | 1.8 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.44 | 0.15 | 1.37 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 2.27 |
| 2 | USA | 913.3 | 635.8 | 332.1 | 191.7 | 67.1 | 94.8 | 2234.9 |
| | % Share | 40.9 | 28.4 | 14.9 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 2.83 | 1.97 | 1.03 | 0.59 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 6.92 |
| 3 | India | 222.1 | 46.6 | 424.0 | 8.5 | 30.7 | 21.8 | 753.7 |
| | % Share | 29.5 | 6.2 | 56.3 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.57 |
| 4 | Russian Federation | 153.0 | 365.2 | 92.3 | 46.0 | 41.5 | 0.3 | 698.3 |
| | % Share | 21.9 | 52.3 | 13.2 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 0.04 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.06 | 2.53 | 0.64 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.002 | 4.84 |
| 5 | Japan | 188.3 | 100.7 | 120.5 | 6.6 | 17.9 | 22.4 | 456.4 |
| | % Share | 41.3 | 22.1 | 26.4 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.48 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 3.59 |
| 6 | Canada | 108.6 | 99.5 | 18.6 | 21.9 | 89.8 | 10.3 | 348.7 |
| | % Share | 31.1 | 28.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 25.8 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 2.99 | 2.74 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 2.48 | 0.28 | 9.62 |
| 7 | Germany | 119.8 | 77.5 | 71.3 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 44.8 | 335.1 |
| | % Share | 35.8 | 23.1 | 21.3 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 13.4 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.45 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.54 | 4.06 |
| 8 | South Korea | 129.3 | 42.4 | 86.3 | 33.6 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 295.9 |
| | % Share | 43.7 | 14.3 | 29.2 | 11.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 2.52 | 0.83 | 1.68 | 0.66 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 5.78 |
| 9 | Brazil | 135.6 | 33.0 | 16.5 | 3.6 | 83.6 | 22.2 | 294.4 |
| | % Share | 46.1 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 28.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.65 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.11 | 1.42 |
| 10 | Iran | 84.6 | 184.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 275.4 |
| | % Share | 30.7 | 67.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.05 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.05 | 2.30 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.002 | 3.43 |
| 11 | Saudi Arabia | 172.4 | 95.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 268.3 |
| | % Share | 64.2 | 35.7 | 0.04 | - | - | 0.01 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 5.34 | 2.97 | 0.003 | - | - | 0.001 | 8.31 |
| 12 | France | 79.7 | 38.5 | 9.1 | 90.1 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 237.9 |
| | % Share | 33.5 | 16.2 | 3.8 | 37.9 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.19 | 0.58 | 0.14 | 1.35 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 3.56 |
| 13 | United Kingdom | 76.3 | 67.7 | 9.0 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 21.0 | 191.3 |
| | % Share | 39.9 | 35.4 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 1.16 | 1.03 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 2.92 |
| 14 | Mexico | 86.8 | 75.3 | 13.1 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 189.3 |
| | % Share | 45.8 | 39.8 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.68 | 0.59 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 1.48 |
| 15 | Indonesia | 77.3 | 33.7 | 57.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 175.2 |
| | % Share | 44.1 | 19.2 | 32.6 | - | 2.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| | Per Capita Consumption (Toe) | 0.30 | 0.13 | 0.22 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.67 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018

Note: Oil consumption is measured in million tonnes; other fuels in million tonnes of oil equivalent. For calculation of per capita consumption population figures have been taken from World Bank International database for 2016.

Mtoe: Million tonnes oil equivalent, Toe: Tonnes of oil equivalent



Chapter-2

Exploration & Crude Oil Production

Table 2.1 : World top 30 crude oil proved reserves countries

| Sl. no. | Country | At end 2017 | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Thousand million tonnes | Thousand million barrels | Reserves /Production ratio |
| 1 | Venezuela | 47.3 | 303.2 | 393.6 |
| 2 | Saudi Arabia | 36.6 | 266.2 | 61.0 |
| 3 | Canada | 27.2 | 168.9 | 95.8 |
| 4 | Iran | 21.6 | 157.2 | 86.5 |
| 5 | Iraq | 20.1 | 148.8 | 90.2 |
| 6 | Russian Federation | 14.5 | 106.2 | 25.8 |
| 7 | Kuwait | 14.0 | 101.5 | 91.9 |
| 8 | United Arab Emirates | 13.0 | 97.8 | 68.1 |
| 9 | Libya | 6.3 | 48.4 | 153.3 |
| 10 | US | 6.0 | 50.0 | 10.5 |
| 11 | Nigeria | 5.1 | 37.5 | 51.6 |
| 12 | Kazakhstan | 3.9 | 30.0 | 44.8 |
| 13 | China | 3.5 | 25.7 | 18.3 |
| 14 | Qatar | 2.6 | 25.2 | 36.1 |
| 15 | Brazil | 1.9 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 16 | Algeria | 1.5 | 12.2 | 21.7 |
| 17 | Angola | 1.3 | 9.5 | 15.6 |
| 18 | Ecuador | 1.2 | 8.3 | 42.7 |
| 19 | Mexico | 1.0 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| 20 | Norway | 1.0 | 7.9 | 11.0 |
| 21 | Azerbaijan | 1.0 | 7.0 | 24.1 |
| 22 | Oman | 0.7 | 5.4 | 15.2 |
| 23 | India | 0.6 | 4.5 | 14.4 |
| 24 | Vietnam | 0.6 | 4.4 | 36.0 |
| 25 | South Sudan | 0.5 | 3.5 | 88.3 |
| 26 | Malaysia | 0.5 | 3.6 | 14.1 |
| 27 | Australia | 0.4 | 4.0 | 31.6 |
| 28 | Indonesia | 0.4 | 3.2 | 9.2 |
| 29 | Egypt | 0.4 | 3.3 | 13.8 |
| 30 | Yemen | 0.4 | 3.0 | 156.6 |
| Sub total | | 235.2 | 1666.3 | |
| Others | | 4.1 | 30.3 | |
| Total World | | 239.3 | 1696.6 | 50.2 |
| of which: OECD | | 36.3 | 242.6 | 27.8 |
| Non-OECD | | 203.0 | 1454.0 | 57.9 |
| OPEC | | 171.0 | 1218.8 | 84.7 |
| Non-OPEC | | 68.3 | 477.8 | 24.6 |
| European Union | | 0.6 | 4.8 | 9.0 |
| Canadian oil sands: Total | | 26.6 | 163.4 | |
| of which: Under active development | | 3.6 | 22.1 | |
| Venezuela: Orinoco Belt | | 35.9 | 224.0 | |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018 which includes data from ICIS.

Note:

Total proved reserves of oil - Generally taken to be those quantities that geological and engineering information indicates with reasonable certainty can be recovered in the future from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions. The data series for total proved oil does not necessarily meet the definitions, guidelines and practices used for determining proved reserves at company level, for instance as published by the US Securities and Exchange Commission, nor does it necessarily represent BP's view of proved reserves by country.

Reserves-to-production (R/P) ratio - If the reserves remaining at the end of any year are divided by the production in that year, the result is the length of time that those remaining reserves would last if production were to continue at that rate.

Reserves include gas condensate and natural gas liquids (NGLs) as well as crude oil.

Table 2.2 : World top 30 crude oil producing countries, 2017

| Sl.no. | Country | Production* | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Million tonnes | Million barrels daily |
| 1 | USA | 571.0 | 13.1 |
| 2 | Saudi Arabia | 561.7 | 12.0 |
| 3 | Russian Federation | 554.4 | 11.3 |
| 4 | Canada | 236.3 | 4.8 |
| 5 | Iran | 234.2 | 5.0 |
| 6 | Iraq | 221.5 | 4.5 |
| 7 | China | 191.5 | 3.8 |
| 8 | United Arab Emirates | 176.3 | 3.9 |
| 9 | Kuwait | 146.0 | 3.0 |
| 10 | Brazil | 142.7 | 2.7 |
| 11 | Mexico | 109.5 | 2.2 |
| 12 | Venezuela | 108.3 | 2.1 |
| 13 | Nigeria | 95.3 | 2.0 |
| 14 | Norway | 88.8 | 2.0 |
| 15 | Kazakhstan | 86.9 | 1.8 |
| 16 | Angola | 81.8 | 1.7 |
| 17 | Qatar | 79.9 | 1.9 |
| 18 | Algeria | 66.6 | 1.5 |
| 19 | Oman | 47.6 | 1.0 |
| 20 | United Kingdom | 46.6 | 1.0 |
| 21 | Indonesia | 46.4 | 0.9 |
| 22 | Colombia | 44.8 | 0.9 |
| 23 | Libya | 40.8 | 0.9 |
| 24 | India | 40.4 | 0.9 |
| 25 | Azerbaijan | 39.2 | 0.8 |
| 26 | Egypt | 32.2 | 0.7 |
| 27 | Malaysia | 32.2 | 0.7 |
| 28 | Ecuador | 28.5 | 0.5 |
| 29 | Argentina | 27.4 | 0.6 |
| 30 | Thailand | 16.8 | 0.5 |
| Sub total | | 4195.4 | 88.6 |
| Others | | 191.8 | 4.0 |
| Total World | | 4387.1 | 92.6 |
| of which: OECD | | 1090.3 | 23.9 |
| Non-OECD | | 3296.8 | 68.7 |
| OPEC | | 1860.3 | 39.4 |
| Non-OPEC | | 2526.9 | 53.2 |
| European Union | | 69.2 | 1.5 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018 which includes data from ICIS.

Note: * Includes crude oil, shale oil, oil sands and NGLs (natural gas liquids - the liquid content of natural gas where this is recovered separately). Excludes liquid fuels from other sources such as biomass and derivatives of coal and natural gas.

Table 2.3 : World top 30 crude oil consuming countries, 2017

| Sl. no. | Country | Consumption * | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Million tonnes | Million barrels daily |
| 1 | US | 870.1 | 19.9 |
| 2 | China | 595.5 | 12.8 |
| 3 | India | 221.8 | 4.7 |
| 4 | Japan | 181.3 | 4.0 |
| 5 | Saudi Arabia | 165.8 | 3.9 |
| 6 | Russian Federation | 147.8 | 3.2 |
| 7 | Brazil | 139.6 | 3.0 |
| 8 | South Korea | 122.6 | 2.8 |
| 9 | Germany | 114.7 | 2.4 |
| 10 | Canada | 103.6 | 2.4 |
| 11 | Mexico | 82.7 | 1.9 |
| 12 | Iran | 81.0 | 1.8 |
| 13 | France | 76.9 | 1.6 |
| 14 | Singapore | 74.8 | 1.4 |
| 15 | Indonesia | 73.7 | 1.7 |
| 16 | United Kingdom | 73.2 | 1.6 |
| 17 | Spain | 63.6 | 1.3 |
| 18 | Thailand | 60.6 | 1.4 |
| 19 | Italy | 58.6 | 1.2 |
| 20 | Australia | 50.2 | 1.1 |
| 21 | Turkey | 48.3 | 1.0 |
| 22 | Taiwan | 47.2 | 1.1 |
| 23 | United Arab Emirates | 43.1 | 1.0 |
| 24 | Netherlands | 39.6 | 0.8 |
| 25 | Iraq | 38.4 | 0.8 |
| 26 | Egypt | 38.4 | 0.8 |
| 27 | Malaysia | 35.1 | 0.8 |
| 28 | Belgium | 31.2 | 0.7 |
| 29 | Argentina | 30.9 | 0.7 |
| 30 | Poland | 30.4 | 0.7 |
| Sub total | | 3740.3 | 82.6 |
| Others | | 729.4 | 15.6 |
| Total World | | 4469.7 | 98.2 |
| of which: OECD | | 2114.9 | 47.0 |
| Non-OECD | | 2354.8 | 51.2 |
| European Union | | 624.1 | 13.2 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018

Note: * Inland demand plus international aviation and marine bunkers and refinery fuel and loss. Consumption of biogasoline (such as ethanol), biodiesel and derivatives of coal and natural gas are also included.

Differences between these world consumption figures and world production statistics are accounted for by stock changes, consumption of non-petroleum additives and substitute fuels, and unavoidable disparities in the definition, measurement or conversion of oil supply and demand data.

Table 2.4 : World top 30 crude oil refining capacity* countries

| Sl.no. | Country | (Thousand barrels daily) | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 2007 | 2017 | Addition | % Change |
| 1 | USA | 17594 | 18567 | 973 | 5.5 |
| 2 | China | 8737 | 14513 | 5776 | 66.1 |
| 3 | Russian Federation | 5471 | 6584 | 1113 | 20.3 |
| 4 | India | 2983 | 4972 | 1988 | 66.6 |
| 5 | Japan | 4650 | 3343 | -1307 | -28.1 |
| 6 | South Korea | 2679 | 3246 | 567 | 21.2 |
| 7 | Saudi Arabia | 2107 | 2821 | 714 | 33.9 |
| 8 | Brazil | 1964 | 2285 | 321 | 16.3 |
| 9 | Iran | 1772 | 2105 | 333 | 18.8 |
| 10 | Germany | 2390 | 2069 | -322 | -13.5 |
| 11 | Canada | 1907 | 1968 | 62 | 3.2 |
| 12 | Italy | 2377 | 1900 | -477 | -20.1 |
| 13 | Spain | 1362 | 1562 | 201 | 14.7 |
| 14 | Mexico | 1463 | 1546 | 83 | 5.6 |
| 15 | Singapore | 1427 | 1514 | 87 | 6.1 |
| 16 | Venezuela | 1303 | 1303 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Netherlands | 1236 | 1294 | 57 | 4.6 |
| 18 | France | 1962 | 1245 | -717 | -36.5 |
| 19 | Thailand | 1100 | 1235 | 135 | 12.3 |
| 20 | United Kingdom | 1819 | 1227 | -592 | -32.6 |
| 21 | United Arab Emirates | 625 | 1147 | 522 | 83.5 |
| 22 | Indonesia | 1094 | 1111 | 16 | 1.5 |
| 23 | Taiwan | 1197 | 1083 | -114 | -9.5 |
| 24 | Iraq | 738 | 919 | 181 | 24.5 |
| 25 | Egypt | 810 | 810 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 26 | Belgium | 781 | 776 | -5 | -0.6 |
| 27 | Kuwait | 936 | 736 | -200 | -21.4 |
| 28 | Argentina | 628 | 657 | 29 | 4.6 |
| 29 | Algeria | 443 | 651 | 208 | 47.0 |
| 30 | Malaysia | 534 | 625 | 91 | 17.0 |
| Sub total | | 74090 | 83813 | 9723 | 13.1 |
| Others | | 14573 | 14327 | -246 | -1.7 |
| Total World | | 88663 | 98139 | 9476 | 10.7 |
| of which: OECD | | 45524 | 43940 | -1584 | -3.5 |
| Non-OECD | | 43139 | 54199 | 11060 | 25.6 |
| European Union | | 15790 | 13970 | -1820 | -11.5 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018 which includes data from ICIS.

Note: * Atmospheric distillation capacity at year end on a calendar-day basis.

Table 2.5 : Indigenous crude oil production

| Particulars | (Million metric tonne) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| PSU companies | | | | | | | |
| ONGC | 20.4 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 10.6 | 9.9 |
| OIL | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| PSU total | 23.9 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 12.3 | 11.6 |
| PSU total (crore barrels) | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| Under PSC contracts | | | | | | | |
| Panna / Mukta | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| KG-ONN-2003/1 | | | | | | | 0.01 |
| Ravva | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Kharsang | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Gujarat- on-shore | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Gujarat- off-shore | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| KG-DWN-98/3(M.A.Oil) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| CY-ONN-2002/2 | | | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| RJ-ON-90/1(Mangala) | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| PSC total | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| PSC total (crore barrels) | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Total crude oil | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 34.5 | 34.0 | 17.2 | 16.6 |
| Condensate | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total (crude oil + condensate) | 37.8 | 37.5 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 35.7 | 18.0 | 17.4 |
| Total (crude oil + condensate) (crore barrels) | 27.7 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 13.2 | 12.8 |

Source: Oil Companies and DGH

(P): Provisional

Table 2.6 : Self sufficiency in petroleum products

| Particulars | (Million metric tonne) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| i) Indigenous crude oil processing | 33.9 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 33.5 | 32.8 | 16.3 | 16.0 |
| a) Products from indigenous crude | 31.6 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 31.3 | 30.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 |
| b) Products from fractionators | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| ii) Total production from indigenous crude and condensate (a+b) | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 35.2 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| iii) Total domestic consumption | 158.4 | 165.5 | 184.7 | 194.6 | 206.2 | 100.7 | 104.4 |
| Percentage of self sufficiency (ii/iii) | 22.7% | 21.7% | 19.4% | 18.3% | 17.1% | 17.4% | 16.7% |

Source: Oil companies

Note:

- Production of petroleum products from indigenous crude considered at 93.3% of indigenous crude oil processing.
- The balance demand of petroleum products is met through import of crude oil and POL products.

Table 2.7 : Status of blocks under NELP (as on 01.11.2018)

| Round | Offered | Awarded | | | | Relinquished/Proposed for Relinquishment | | | | Operational | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Deep water | Shallow water | Onland | Total | Deep water | Shallow water | Onland | Total | Deep water | Shallow water | Onland | Total |
| NELP-I | 48 | 7 | 16 | 1 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| NELP-II | 25 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| NELP-III | 27 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| NELP-IV | 24 | 10 | | 10 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| NELP-V | 20 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| NELP-VI | 55 | 21 | 6 | 25 | 52 | 21 | 3 | 18 | 42 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| NELP-VII | 57 | 11 | 7 | 23 | 41 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 29 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| NELP-VIII | 70 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 32 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| NELP-IX | 34 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| Total | 360 | 81 | 59 | 114 | 254 | 79 | 43 | 66 | 188 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 66 |

Source: DGH

Table 2.8 : Hydrocarbon reserves in India

| Details of reserves in India as of 01.04.2018 | Initial in place | | | Ultimate reserves | | | (Million metric tonne) |
|---|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Oil | Gas | O+OEG | Oil | Gas | O+OEG | |
| ONGC | 5009 | 2204 | 7213 | 1433 | 1249 | 2683 | |
| OIL | 806 | 384 | 1140 | 252 | 217 | 440 | |
| Pvt./JV | 1081 | 1246 | 2327 | 234 | 738 | 972 | |
| Total | 6896 | 3834 | 10680 | 1919 | 2204 | 4095 | |
| Accretion of initial in place | | | | Accretion ultimate reserves | | | |
| ONGC | 81 | 20 | 100 | 16 | 52 | 67 | |
| OIL | 0 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | |
| Pvt./JV | 73 | 59 | 131 | 6 | 28 | 34 | |
| Total | 153 | 88 | 240 | 25 | 84 | 109 | |

Source: DGH

Note: O+OEG: Oil and Oil Equivalent of Gas

Table 2.9 : Domestic oil & gas production vis a vis overseas production

| Year | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Total domestic production (MMTOE) | 71.1 | 69.2 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 34.4 | 33.7 |
| Overseas production (MMTOE) | 9.9 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 21.7 | 10.6 | 12.0 |
| Overseas production as (%) percentage of domestic production | 14.0 | 14.7 | 25.6 | 31.8 | 30.7 | 35.6 |

Source: ONGC Videsh Ltd., OIL, GAIL, BPRL, IOCL and HPCL

Table 2.10 : Coal Bed Methane (CBM) gas development in India

| | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| Prognosticated CBM resources | 92 | TCF |
| Established CBM resources | 9.9 | TCF |
| Total available coal bearing area | 26000 | Sq.KM |
| Blocks awarded* | 33 | Nos. |
| Commercial production of CBM Gas (Apr-Sep 2018) | 1.93 | MMSCMD |

Source : DGH

*CBM blocks have been awarded in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Table 2.11 : Status of shale gas and oil development in India

| | |
|---|--|
| Policy guidelines for exploration and exploitation of shale gas and oil | Shale gas policy was announced in October 2013. ONGC and Oil India Limited (OIL) have been allotted 50 and 6 blocks respectively for carrying out Phase-I shale gas assessment studies. |
| Oil India Limited (OIL): Activities during 2017-18 | <p>OIL was granted permission for shale gas/oil exploration in six nominated blocks - three in Assam, one in Rajasthan and two in Arunachal Pradesh with an effective time period of 3 years under Phase-I.</p> <p>Activities carried out in each block during the year 2017-18 were as follows:</p> <p>Jaisalmer PML, Rajasthan: Evaluation of the conventional core recovered from well DND-28 within Baisakhi - Bedeshir shale formation has been completed. Evaluation results indicate poor shale prospectivity within Baisakhi - Bedeshir formation. Core evaluation report has been submitted to DGH.</p> <p>Dibrugarh PML block, Assam: Pilot hole/well Sologuri-02 in Dibrugarh Extn. PML adjacent to the Dibrugarh PML block boundary has been completed. About 111.5 m of conventional core was acquired from Kopili Formation and Lakadong+Therria target shale section. Core preservation, log based cluster analysis, canister desorption, crushed gas analysis, grain density, rock evaluation, adsorption isotherm and geo-mechanical study has been completed. Evaluation of shale prospectively based on the study results is in progress.</p> <p>Dumduma PML block, Assam: Pilot hole South Tinali-05 has been completed. About 81.84 m of conventional core was acquired within Barail Coal Shale sequence. Core preservation, log based cluster analysis, canister desorption, crushed gas analysis, grain density, rock evaluation and core-stabbing were completed. Adsorption isotherm, Geo-mechanical study and evaluation of shale potentiality are in progress.</p> <p>Chabua PML block, Assam: Pilot hole Matimekhana-05 has been completed within Kopili target shale section. About 110.12 m of conventional core was acquired from Kopili target shale section. Core preservation and canister desorption has been completed.</p> <p>Jairampur Extn. PEL and Deomali PEL, Arunachal Pradesh: OIL has identified two locations in Deomali PEL for acquiring extensive amount of conventional core against the target shale of Upper Tikak Partbat and Disang shales respectively for shale gas/oil analysis.</p> |
| Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited (ONGC): Activities during 2017-18 | <p>Environmental Clearance (EC) for shale exploratory drilling: EC for KG and Cambay basin was received from MOEF&CC in June 2017 and March 2018 respectively.</p> <p>Drilling: KG Basin: Exclusive shale well WGS-01 in West Godavari Block, to test Bottom Transgressive Unit, was spudded and drilled down to 2925m. Two cores of 9m each have been taken in Raghavapuram shale.</p> <p>Hydro-fracturing in two of the identified zones in Gandhar-708 (GNSGA) and GN-712 (GNSGB) was carried out. During hydro-fracturing, proppant was successfully placed.</p> <p>Assessment Reports: Block wise status report for Cambay, KG, Cauvery and Assam-Arakan basin has been submitted to DGH and other agencies in July- September 2017.</p> <p>Contracts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coring contract for shale exploration for three years has been awarded. 2. Hiring of services for core handling, lab studies, integration and assessment of shale wells was awarded for three years. |

Source: DGH



Chapter-3

Natural Gas

Table 3.1 : World top 30 natural gas reserves countries

| Sl. no. | Country | (Billion cubic metre) | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 |
| 1 | Russian Federation | 34833 | 34970 |
| 2 | Iran | 33215 | 33215 |
| 3 | Qatar | 24915 | 24915 |
| 4 | Turkmenistan | 19486 | 19486 |
| 5 | USA | 8737 | 8737 |
| 6 | Saudi Arabia | 8035 | 8035 |
| 7 | Venezuela | 6371 | 6371 |
| 8 | United Arab Emirates | 5939 | 5939 |
| 9 | China | 5479 | 5479 |
| 10 | Nigeria | 5201 | 5201 |
| 11 | Algeria | 4335 | 4335 |
| 12 | Australia | 3634 | 3634 |
| 13 | Iraq | 3509 | 3509 |
| 14 | Indonesia | 2909 | 2914 |
| 15 | Malaysia | 2737 | 2737 |
| 16 | Canada | 1996 | 1883 |
| 17 | Egypt | 1777 | 1777 |
| 18 | Norway | 1750 | 1716 |
| 19 | Kuwait | 1695 | 1695 |
| 20 | Libya | 1430 | 1430 |
| 21 | Azerbaijan | 1319 | 1319 |
| 22 | India | 1181 | 1241 |
| 23 | Uzbekistan | 1211 | 1211 |
| 24 | Myanmar | 1168 | 1168 |
| 25 | Kazakhstan | 1093 | 1144 |
| 26 | Ukraine | 1050 | 1050 |
| 27 | Oman | 664 | 664 |
| 27 | Netherlands | 654 | 654 |
| 29 | Vietnam | 646 | 646 |
| 30 | Israel | 166 | 456 |
| Sub total | | 187136 | 187531 |
| Others | | 5956 | 5920 |
| Total World | | 193092 | 193452 |
| of which: OECD | | 17663 | 17809 |
| Non-OECD | | 175428 | 175643 |
| European Union | | 1180 | 1181 |
| CIS | | 59027 | 59214 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018

Table 3.2 : World top 30 natural gas producing countries

| Sl. no. | Country | (Billion cubic metre) | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 |
| 1 | USA | 729.3 | 734.5 |
| 2 | Russian Federation | 589.3 | 635.6 |
| 3 | Iran | 203.2 | 223.9 |
| 4 | Canada | 171.6 | 176.3 |
| 5 | Qatar | 177.0 | 175.7 |
| 6 | China | 137.9 | 149.2 |
| 7 | Norway | 115.8 | 123.2 |
| 8 | Australia | 96.4 | 113.5 |
| 9 | Saudi Arabia | 105.3 | 111.4 |
| 10 | Algeria | 91.4 | 91.2 |
| 11 | Malaysia | 75.6 | 78.4 |
| 12 | Indonesia | 70.7 | 68.0 |
| 13 | Turkmenistan | 66.9 | 62.0 |
| 14 | United Arab Emirates | 59.6 | 60.4 |
| 15 | Uzbekistan | 53.1 | 53.4 |
| 16 | Egypt | 40.3 | 49.0 |
| 17 | Nigeria | 42.6 | 47.2 |
| 18 | United Kingdom | 41.8 | 41.9 |
| 19 | Mexico | 43.7 | 40.7 |
| 20 | Thailand | 40.4 | 38.7 |
| 21 | Venezuela | 38.0 | 37.4 |
| 22 | Argentina | 37.3 | 37.1 |
| 23 | Netherlands | 42.0 | 36.6 |
| 24 | Pakistan | 34.7 | 34.7 |
| 25 | Trinidad & Tobago | 33.5 | 33.8 |
| 26 | Oman | 31.4 | 32.3 |
| 27 | India | 27.3 | 28.5 |
| 28 | Brazil | 24.5 | 27.5 |
| 29 | Kazakhstan | 22.9 | 27.1 |
| 30 | Bangladesh | 26.5 | 26.6 |
| | Sub total | 3270.1 | 3396.0 |
| | Others | 279.8 | 284.4 |
| | Total World | 3549.8 | 3680.4 |
| | of which: OECD | 1286.6 | 1313.6 |
| | Non-OECD | 2263.2 | 2366.8 |
| | European Union | 121.8 | 117.8 |
| | CIS | 769.8 | 815.5 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018

Table 3.3 : World top 30 natural gas consuming countries

| Sl. no. | Country | (Billion cubic metre) | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 |
| 1 | USA | 750.3 | 739.5 |
| 2 | Russian Federation | 420.2 | 424.8 |
| 3 | China | 209.4 | 240.4 |
| 4 | Iran | 201.4 | 214.4 |
| 5 | Japan | 116.4 | 117.1 |
| 6 | Canada | 109.5 | 115.7 |
| 7 | Saudi Arabia | 105.3 | 111.4 |
| 8 | Germany | 84.9 | 90.2 |
| 9 | Mexico | 91.8 | 87.6 |
| 10 | United Kingdom | 81.0 | 78.8 |
| 11 | United Arab Emirates | 72.5 | 72.2 |
| 12 | Italy | 68.0 | 72.1 |
| 13 | Egypt | 49.4 | 56.0 |
| 14 | India | 50.8 | 54.2 |
| 15 | Turkey | 44.4 | 51.7 |
| 16 | Thailand | 50.6 | 50.1 |
| 17 | South Korea | 47.6 | 49.4 |
| 18 | Argentina | 48.3 | 48.5 |
| 19 | Qatar | 43.1 | 47.4 |
| 20 | France | 44.6 | 44.7 |
| 21 | Malaysia | 41.9 | 42.8 |
| 22 | Australia | 41.7 | 41.9 |
| 23 | Uzbekistan | 41.6 | 41.6 |
| 24 | Pakistan | 38.3 | 40.7 |
| 25 | Indonesia | 38.3 | 39.2 |
| 26 | Algeria | 38.6 | 38.9 |
| 27 | Brazil | 37.7 | 38.3 |
| 28 | Venezuela | 38.3 | 37.6 |
| 29 | Netherlands | 34.5 | 36.1 |
| 30 | Spain | 29.1 | 32.0 |
| | Sub total | 3069.6 | 3155.2 |
| | Others | 466.1 | 515.2 |
| | Total World | 3535.7 | 3670.4 |
| | of which: OECD | 1660.0 | 1677.6 |
| | Non-OECD | 1914.2 | 1992.8 |
| | European Union | 448.8 | 466.8 |
| | CIS | 572.9 | 574.6 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2018

Table 3.4 : Natural gas at a glance

| | (MMSCMD) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| Gross production | 92.2 | 88.1 | 87.4 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 88.8 |
| Net availability (net of flare and loss) | 89.6 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 86.9 | 87.2 | 86.7 |
| LNG import | 50.8 | 58.4 | 67.6 | 72.1 | 66.6 | 77.5 |
| Total consumption including internal consumption (Net availability + LNG import) | 140.4 | 143.5 | 152.1 | 159.1 | 153.8 | 164.2 |
| Total consumption (in BCM) | 51.2 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 58.1 | 28.1 | 30.0 |
| Total consumption (in MMSCM) | 51238 | 52517 | 55534 | 58059 | 28149 | 30046 |

Table 3.5 : Natural gas production

| | (MMSCMD) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| ONGC | | | | | | |
| A) Gross production | 60.3 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 64.2 | 63.8 | 65.7 |
| B) Flared | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| C) Internal use* | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.5 |
| D) =A-B-C Net production for sale | 46.0 | 43.9 | 46.7 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 52.1 |
| Oil India Limited | | | | | | |
| A) Gross production | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| B) Flared | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| C) Internal use* | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| D) =A-B-C Net production for sale | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| PSC/JVs fields | | | | | | |
| A) Gross production | 24.4 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 15.7 |
| B) Flared | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| C) Internal use | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| D) Loss | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| E) =A-B-C-D Net production for sale | 21.3 | 18.9 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 12.2 |
| Grand Total | | | | | | |
| A) Gross production | 92.2 | 88.1 | 87.4 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 88.8 |
| B) Flared | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| C) Internal use | 16.2 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.4 |
| D) Loss | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| E) =A-B-C-D Net production for sale | 73.4 | 69.1 | 68.5 | 71.0 | 71.4 | 70.4 |

* Includes Loss

Source: Domestic Gas Producers / DGH / LNG Importing companies

Note: LNG import data in Million Metric Tonne (MMT), converted to MMSCM; 1MMT=1325 MMSCM

BCM: Billion Cubic Meter; MMSCMD: Million Standard Cubic Meter per Day

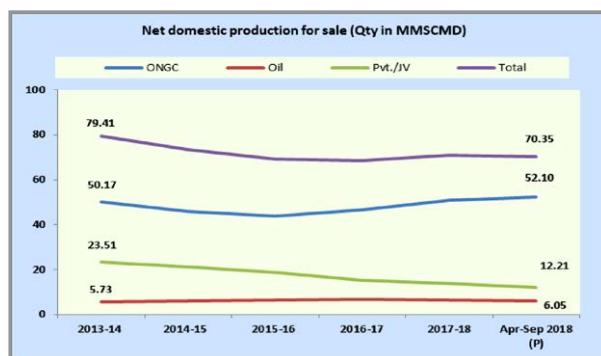
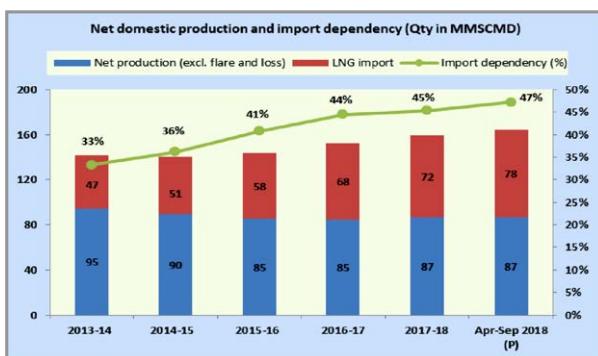


Table 3.6 : CNG / PNG data as on 01.10.2018

| Sl. no. | State | Geographical area/city covered | Entity | CNG stations | PNG connections | | |
|---------|----------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Domestic | Commercial | Industrial |
| 1 | Haryana | Faridabad | Adani Gas Limited | 14 | 51770 | 94 | 273 |
| | | Sonipat | Gail Gas Limited | 8 | 6179 | 20 | 68 |
| | | Gurgaon | Haryana City Gas Distribution Ltd | 27 | 21618 | 136 | 45 |
| | | Panipat | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 7730 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Gurgaon | Indraprastha Gas Limited | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Rewari | Indraprastha Gas Limited | 4 | 1520 | 0 | 7 |
| | | | Total | 54 | 88817 | 256 | 396 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | Vijayawada | Bhagyanagar Gas Limited | 13 | 2453 | 9 | 0 |
| | | Kakinada | Bhagyanagar Gas Limited | 5 | 13372 | 63 | 1 |
| | | Kovvur & Nidadavole (West Godavari), Rajahmundry & Ravulapalem (East Godavari District) | Godavari Gas Pvt.Ltd. | 6 | 283 | 2 | 0 |
| | | Krishna Dt. (Except Vijaywada City Area | Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd. | 2 | 385 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | Total | 26 | 16493 | 74 | 2 |
| 3 | Telangana | Hyderabad | Bhagyanagar Gas Limited | 33 | 8168 | 9 | 13 |
| | | | Total | 33 | 8168 | 9 | 13 |
| 4 | Assam | Tinsukia, Dibrugarh, Sivasagar, Jorhat, Golaghat | Assam Gas Company Limited | 0 | 31996 | 1061 | 412 |
| | | | Total | 0 | 31996 | 1061 | 412 |
| 5 | Gujarat | Ahmedabad | Adani Gas Ltd. | 54 | 352816 | 2360 | 799 |
| | | Vadodara | Adani Gas Ltd. | 6 | 561 | 1 | 90 |
| | | Anand | Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandali Ltd | 2 | 26614 | 625 | 116 |
| | | Merger of GGCL & GSPC | Gujarat Gas Limited | 289 | 1300355 | 12064 | 3377 |
| | | Ahmedabad | HPCL (Only CNG) | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Banaskantha / Palanpur | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd. | 10 | 4015 | 8 | 2 |
| | | Gandhinagar, Mehsana & Sabarkantha District | Sabarmati Gas Ltd. | 67 | 138100 | 590 | 291 |
| | | Patan | Sabarmati Gas Ltd. | 11 | 2014 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Vadodara City | Vadodara Gas Limited (Previously Vadodara Mahanagar Seva Sadan) VMSS | 8 | 112279 | 2505 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 469 | 1936754 | 18153 | 4675 |
| 6 | Madhya Pradesh | Indore | Avantika Gas | 17 | 17695 | 58 | 89 |
| | | Pithampur | Avantika Gas | 1 | 51 | 5 | 23 |
| | | Ujjain | Avantika Gas | 4 | 8685 | 6 | 14 |
| | | Gwalior | Avantika Gas | 6 | 7970 | 29 | 2 |
| | | Dewas | Gail Gas Ltd. | 3 | 2881 | 13 | 30 |
| | | Vijaipur | Gail Gas Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 32 | 37282 | 111 | 158 |
| 7 | Maharashtra | Pune City including Pimpri Chinchwad along with adjoining contiguous areas of Hinjewadi, Chakan & Talegaon GA | Maharashtra Natural Gas Limited | 55 | 127586 | 278 | 163 |
| | | Mumbai | Mahanagar Gas Limited | 133 | 760331 | 2911 | 18 |
| | | Greater Mumbai including Thane City, Mira Bhayender, Navi Mumbai, Ambernath, Bhiwandi, Kalyan, Dombivli, Badlapur, Ulhasnagar, Panvel, Kharghar & Taloja | Mahanagar Gas Limited | 82 | 424637 | 726 | 55 |
| | | Raigarh District | Mahanagar Gas Limited | 6 | 820 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Thane | Gujarat Gas Limited | 0 | 128 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | Total | 276 | 1313502 | 3923 | 237 |
| 8 | Delhi/NCR | Delhi (including Noida & Ghaziabad) | Indraprastha Gas Limited | 450 | 970849 | 2350 | 1429 |
| | | | Total | 450 | 970849 | 2350 | 1429 |
| 9 | Rajasthan | Kota | Rajasthan State Gas Limited | 3 | 679 | 4 | 12 |
| | | Neemrana & Kukas | Rajasthan State Gas Limited | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 5 | 679 | 4 | 12 |
| 10 | Tripura | Agartala | Tripura Natural Gas Company Limited | 8 | 36774 | 415 | 49 |
| | | | Total | 8 | 36774 | 415 | 49 |

Table 3.6 : Continued

| Sl. no. | State | Geographical area/city covered | Entity | CNG stations | PNG connections | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Domestic | Commercial | Industrial |
| 11 | Karnataka | Bengaluru | Gail Gas Ltd. | 6 | 8168 | 76 | 42 |
| | | Tumkur | Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd. | 0 | 300 | 10 | 4 |
| | | Belgaum | Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd. | 0 | 25 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 6 | 8493 | 89 | 46 |
| 12 | West Bengal | Kolkata | Great Eastern Energy Corporation Limited | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Uttar Pradesh | Khurja | Adani Gas Ltd. | 1 | 8054 | 2 | 131 |
| | | Kanpur | Central UP Gas Ltd | 23 | 27399 | 128 | 49 |
| | | Bareilly | Central UP Gas Ltd | 5 | 12865 | 95 | 15 |
| | | Meerut | Gail Gas Ltd. | 9 | 6197 | 16 | 26 |
| | | Firojabad (TTZ) | Gail Gas Ltd. | 5 | 125 | 0 | 340 |
| | | Lucknow | Green Gas Ltd | 21 | 27763 | 36 | 10 |
| | | Agra | Green Gas Ltd | 13 | 25935 | 42 | 18 |
| | | Allahabad | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 3 | 19618 | 1 | 0 |
| | | Mathura | Sanwaria Gas Ltd | 7 | 4272 | 36 | 63 |
| | | Moradabad | SITI Energy Limited | 2 | 3093 | 54 | 6 |
| | | Dibiyapur | Gail Gas Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Varanasi | GAIL (India) Ltd. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 92 | 135321 | 410 | 658 |
| 14 | Chandigarh | Chandigarh | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 4 | 45006 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 4 | 45006 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Kerala | Ernakulam | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 4 | 12060 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 4 | 12060 | 2 | 0 |
| 16 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | UT of Dadra & Nagar Haveli | Gujarat Gas Limited | 3 | 1223 | 9 | 11 |
| | | | Total | 3 | 1223 | 9 | 11 |
| 17 | Daman and Diu | Daman and Diu | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 2 | 2755 | 23 | 9 |
| | | | Total | 2 | 2755 | 23 | 9 |
| 18 | Odisha | Bhubaneswar/Khurda | GAIL (India) Ltd. | 2 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Cuttack | GAIL (India) Ltd. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 4 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Punjab | Fatehgarh Sahib | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 120 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | Total | 1 | 120 | 1 | 4 |
| 20 | Uttarakhand | Udham Singh Nagar | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 2104 | 0 | 1 |
| | | Haridwar | Haridwar Natural Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 1 | 2120 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | Grand Total | 1477 | 4648573 | 26890 | 8112 |

Source : CGD companies

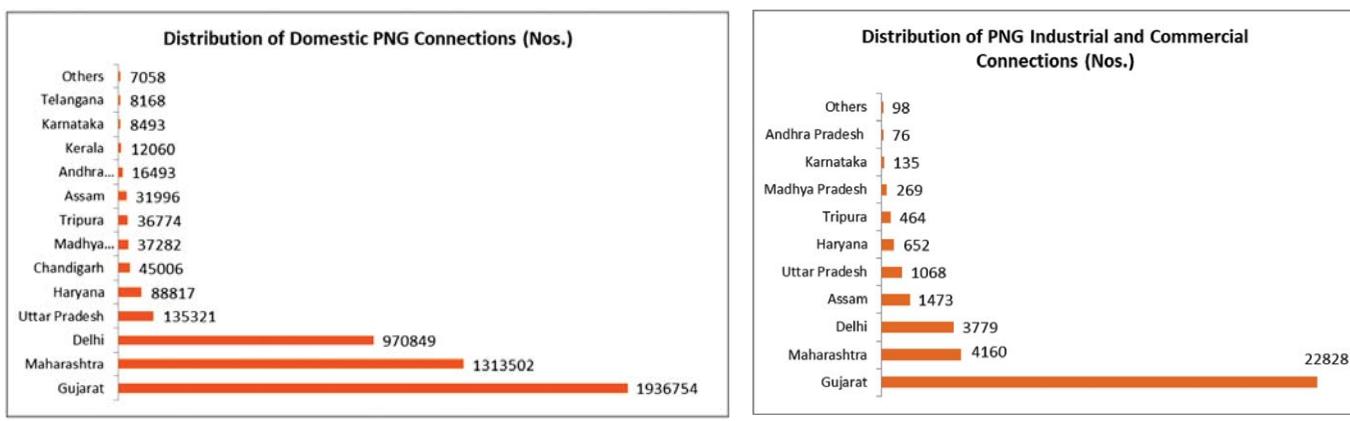
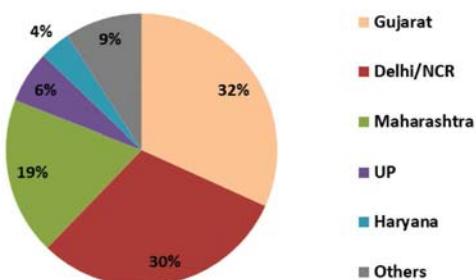


Table 3.7: CNG sales in India

| State | Company name | No. of companies | (Sales in TMT) | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| Andhra Pradesh | Bhagyanagar Gas Ltd.(BGL), Godavari Gas Pvt. Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd. | 3 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 15 | 10 |
| Chandigarh | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | Gujarat Gas Ltd. | | | | | | - | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Delhi | Indraprastha Gas Ltd. (IGL) | 1 | 717 | 738 | 804 | 1016 | 435 | 485 |
| Gujarat | Sabarmati Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Vadodara Gas Ltd, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd, Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandali Ltd, IRM Energy Ltd. | 7 | 476 | 503 | 546 | 612 | 298 | 329 |
| Haryana | Haryana City Gas Distribution Ltd, Adani Gas Limited, GAIL Gas Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd. | 4 | 72 | 75 | 109 | 144 | 70 | 89 |
| Karnataka | GAIL Gas Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 44 |
| Kerala | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 | - | 0.2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | Aavantika Gas Ltd., GAIL Gas Ltd. | 2 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 12 | 14 |
| Maharashtra | Mahanagar Gas Ltd, Maharashtra Natural Gas Ltd | 3 | 531 | 565 | 593 | 630 | 311 | 343 |
| Odisha | GAIL (India) Ltd. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | - | 0.0005 |
| Punjab | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd. | | | | | | - | 0.0003 |
| Rajasthan | Rajasthan State Gas Limited | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Telangana | Bhagyanagar Gas Limited | | | | | | - | 6 |
| Tripura | Tripura Natural Gas Co. Ltd. | 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Green Gas Ltd., Lucknow, Central UP Gas Ltd., Kanpur, Siti Energy Ltd., GAIL Gas Ltd., Sanwariya Gas Ltd., Adani Gas Ltd., Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd., GAIL (India) Ltd. | 8 | 185 | 212 | 245 | 153 | 141 | 165 |
| Uttarakhand | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | | | | | | - | 0.02 |
| West Bengal | Great Eastern Energy Corporation Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | | 25* | 2037 | 2155 | 2365 | 2638 | 1295 | 1507 |

Statewise Distribution of CNG Stations, 01.10.2018

Source : CGD companies

Note: *Some entities are operating in more than one State. Hence, their number is taken once only.

Nearly 97% of India's CNG vehicles ply in the five states of Delhi (including Noida and Ghaziabad), Gujarat, Maharashtra, UP and Haryana. Around 87% of these are in the three states of Delhi, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

Table 3.8: CNG stations and vehicles as on 01.10.2018

| State | Company name | No. of CNG stations | No. of CNG vehicles |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | Bhagyanagar Gas Ltd., Godavari Gas Pvt. Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd | 26 | 19417 |
| Chandigarh | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 4 | 5000 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | Gujarat Gas Ltd. | 3 | 849 |
| Daman & Diu | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 2 | 500 |
| Delhi /NCR (incl., Noida and Ghaziabad) | Indraprastha Gas Ltd. | 450 | 1048903 |
| Gujarat | Sabarmati Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Vadodara Gas Ltd, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd, Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandal Ltd, IRM Energy Ltd. | 469 | 867528 |
| Haryana | Haryana City Gas Distribution Ltd, Adani Gas Limited, GAIL Gas Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd. | 54 | 147601 |
| Karnataka | Gail Gas Ltd. | 6 | 609 |
| Kerala | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 4 | 500 |
| Madhya Pradesh | Aavantika Gas Ltd., GAIL Gas Ltd. | 32 | 35236 |
| Maharashtra | Mahanagar Gas Ltd, Maharashtra Natural Gas Ltd. | 276 | 858447 |
| Odisha | GAIL (India) Ltd. | 4 | 1509 |
| Punjab | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 415 |
| Rajasthan | Rajasthan State Gas Limited | 5 | 7938 |
| Telangana | Bhagyanagar Gas Limited | 33 | 24555 |
| Tripura | Tripura Natural Gas Co. Ltd. | 8 | 11053 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Green Gas Ltd., Central UP Gas Ltd., Siti Energy Ltd., GAIL Gas Ltd., Sanwariya Gas Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd., Adani Gas Ltd., Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd., GAIL (India) Ltd. | 92 | 145822 |
| Uttarakhand | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd. | 1 | 50 |
| West Bengal | Great Eastern Energy Corporation Ltd. | 7 | 3578 |
| All India | | 1477 | 3179510 |

Source : CGD Companies

Table 3.9 : LNG terminals (Operational)

| Sl. no. | Promoters | Capacity (MMTPA) | Capacity Utilization (%) Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Petronet LNG Ltd. (PLL) | 15 MMTPA | 109.5% |
| 2 | Hazira LNG Pvt. Ltd. (HLPL) | 5 MMTPA | 93.9% |
| 3 | Ratnagiri Gas and Power Pvt. Ltd. (RGPL- JV of GAIL & NTPC) | 1.69 MMTPA* | 4.4% |
| 4 | Petronet LNG Ltd. (PLL) | 5 MMTPA | 9.9% |
| Total | | 26.69 MMTPA | |

*To increase to 5 MMTPA with breakwater

Source: LNG terminal operating companies

Table 3.10 : Import of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)

| 2015-16 | | | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | Apr-Sep 2017 | | | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|
| MMT | MMSCM | Value (Mn. USD) | MMT | MMSCM | Value (Mn. USD) | MMT | MMSCM | Value (Mn. USD) | MMT | MMSCM | Value (Mn. USD) | MMT | MMSCM | Value (Mn. USD) |
| 16.1 | 21388 | 6897 | 18.6 | 24686 | 6089 | 19.9 | 26328 | 7739 | 9.2 | 12195 | 3147 | 10.7 | 14184 | 4960 |

Source: LNG importing companies

Table 3.11 : Domestic natural gas price and gas price ceiling

| Period | Domestic natural gas price in US\$/MMBTU (GCV basis)* | Gas price ceiling in US\$/MMBTU (GCV basis)** |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| November 2014 - March 2015 | 5.05 | - |
| April 2015 - September 2015 | 4.66 | - |
| October 2015 - March 2016 | 3.82 | - |
| April 2016 - September 2016 | 3.06 | 6.61 |
| October 2016 - March 2017 | 2.5 | 5.30 |
| April 2017 - September 2017 | 2.48 | 5.56 |
| October 2017 - March 2018 | 2.89 | 6.30 |
| April 2018 - September 2018 | 3.06 | 6.78 |
| October 2018 - March 2019 | 3.36 | 7.67 |

Note:

* As per the "New Domestic Natural Gas Pricing Guidelines, 2014" issued by Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas dated October 25, 2014

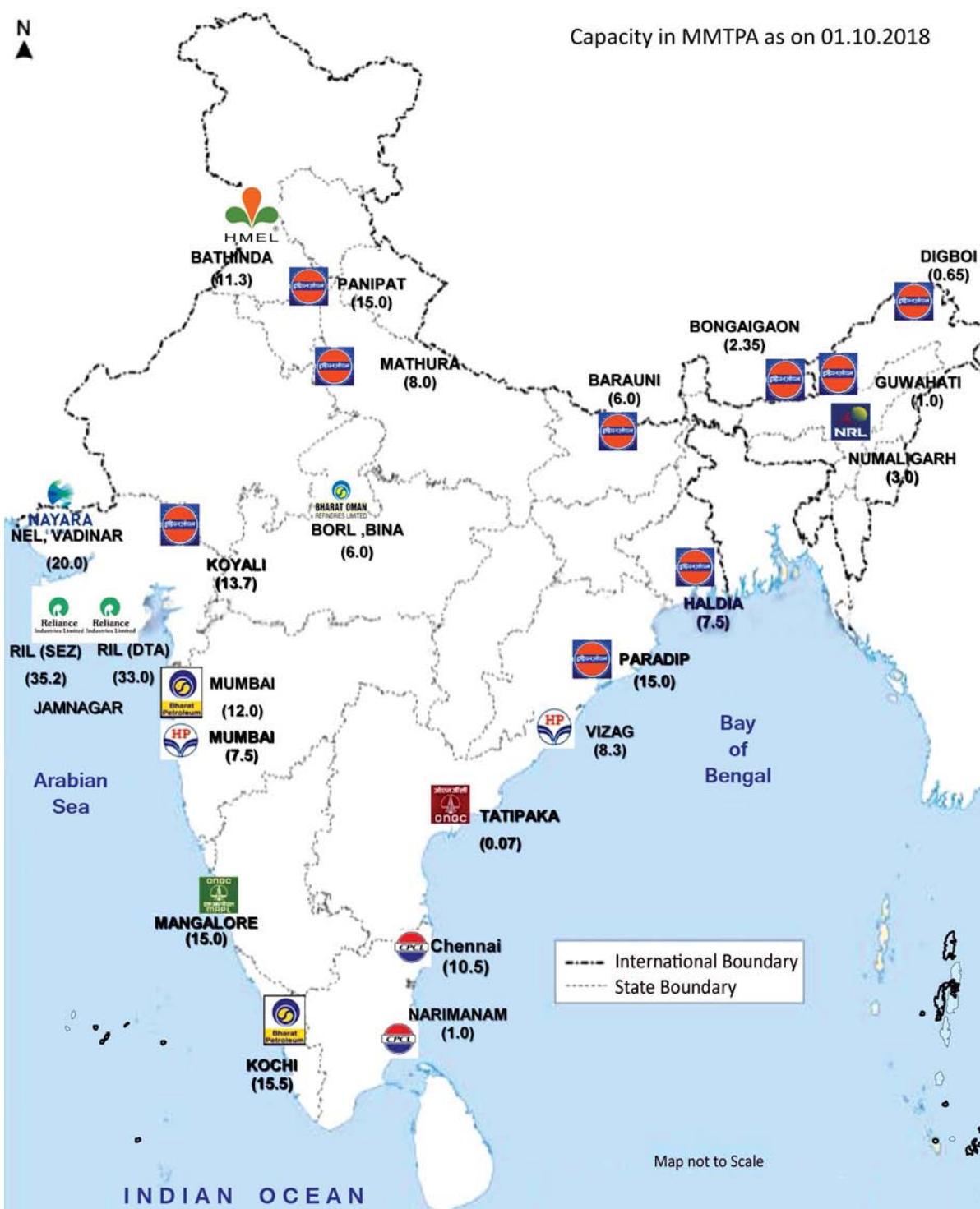
** As per the notification issued by Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas dated 21.03.2016 on marketing including pricing freedom for the gas to be produced from discoveries in Deepwater, Ultra Deepwater and High Pressure-High Temperature areas.



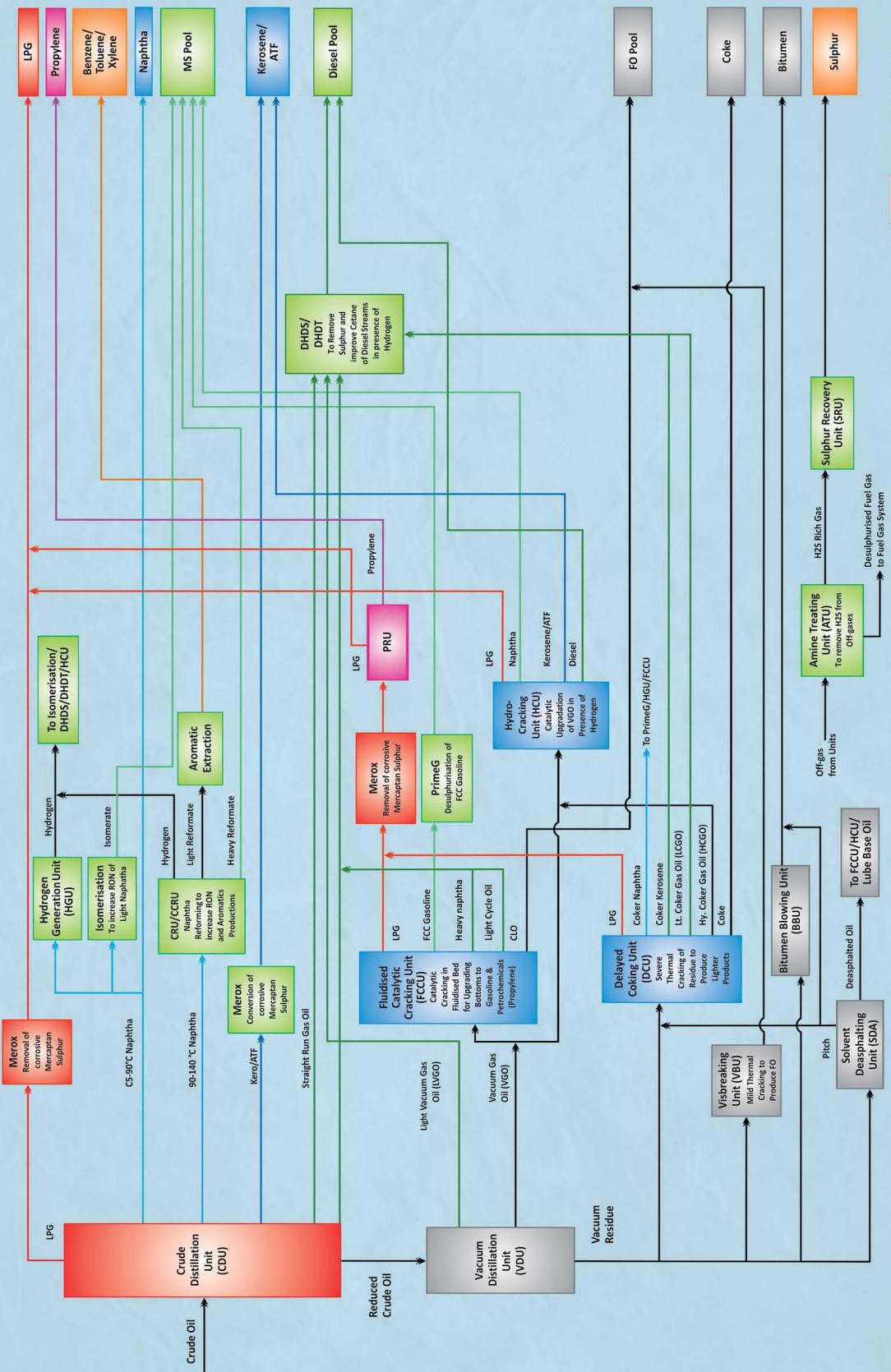
Chapter-4

Refining & Production

Map of Refineries in India



Simplified block flow diagram of a typical refinery



उच्च प्रौद्योगिकी केंद्र
(इंसिटियम एवं प्रयोगिक सेवा संश्लेषण),
सर्वात्मक
Centre for High Technology
(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India)

Table 4.1 : Refineries: Installed capacity and crude oil processing

| Sl. no. | Refinery | Installed capacity (MMTPA) | | | | Crude Oil Processing (MMT) | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 01.04.2015 | 01.04.2016 | 01.04.2017 | 01.04.2018 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| 1 | Barauni | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| 2 | Koyali | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 3 | Haldia | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| 4 | Mathura | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| 5 | Panipat | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 |
| 6 | Guwahati | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 7 | Digboi | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 8 | Bongaigaon | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 9 | Paradip | - | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | - | 1.8 | 8.2 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| | IOCL total | 54.2 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 65.2 | 69.0 | 33.6 | 35.5 |
| 10 | Mumbai | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| 11 | Visakh | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 12 | HMEL-Bathinda | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 6.2 |
| | HPCL total | 23.8 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 27.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 12.0 | 15.5 |
| 13 | Mumbai | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 14 | Kochi | 9.5 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 6.5 | 8.2 |
| 15 | BORL-Bina | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| | BPCL total | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 29.4 | 30.5 | 31.7 | 34.9 | 16.9 | 17.9 |
| 16 | Manali | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| 17 | CBR | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | CPCL total | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| 18 | NRL-Numaligarh | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 19 | ONGC-Tatipaka | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 20 | MRPL-Mangalore | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| | ONGC total | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 21 | RIL-Jamnagar (DTA) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 30.9 | 32.4 | 32.8 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| 22 | RIL-Jamnagar (SEZ) | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 35.2 | 37.2 | 37.1 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 19.1 | 18.1 |
| 23 | NEL*-Vadinar | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| | All India | 215.1 | 230.1 | 234.0 | 247.6 | 223.3 | 232.9 | 245.4 | 251.9 | 122.5 | 128.7 |

Source: Oil companies, *Nayara Energy Limited (formerly Essar Oil Limited)

MMTPA: Million Metric Tonne Per Annum, **MMT:** Million Metric Tonne

Table 4.2 : High Sulphur (HS) & Low Sulphur (LS) crude oil processing

| Sl. no. | Type of crude | (Million metric tonne) | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| 1 | HS crude | 161.4 | 166.1 | 177.4 | 188.4 | 90.4 | 98.2 |
| 2 | LS crude | 61.9 | 66.7 | 67.9 | 63.6 | 32.1 | 30.5 |
| | Total crude | 223.3 | 232.9 | 245.4 | 251.9 | 122.5 | 128.7 |
| | Share of HS crude in total crude processing | 72.3% | 71.3% | 72.3% | 74.8% | 73.8% | 76.3% |

Source: Oil companies

Table 4.3 : Imported crude & indigenous crude oil processing

| Sl. no. | Indigenous/ Imported crude | (Million metric tonne) | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| 1 | Imported crude | 189.0 | 198.7 | 211.8 | 219.1 | 106.1 | 112.6 |
| 2 | Indigenous crude | 34.2 | 34.1 | 33.5 | 32.8 | 16.3 | 16.0 |
| | Total crude | 223.3 | 232.9 | 245.4 | 251.9 | 122.5 | 128.7 |
| | Share of imported crude in total crude processing | 84.7% | 85.3% | 86.3% | 87.0% | 86.7% | 87.5% |

Source: Oil companies

Table 4.4 : Production of petroleum products

| Products | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | (Million metric tonne) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| A) From crude oil/refineries | | | | | | |
| Light ends | 64.6 | 70.6 | 75.0 | 83.7 | 40.2 | 42.3 |
| of which: LPG | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| MS | 32.2 | 35.3 | 36.6 | 37.8 | 18.5 | 19.1 |
| Naphtha | 16.2 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Others | 8.5 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| Middle distillates | 117.5 | 122.9 | 127.9 | 131.2 | 63.3 | 68.1 |
| of which: SKO | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| ATF | 11.1 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| HSD | 94.3 | 98.6 | 102.1 | 108.0 | 52.4 | 55.0 |
| LDO | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Others | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| Heavy ends | 34.9 | 34.4 | 36.3 | 34.8 | 16.9 | 17.9 |
| of which: Furnace Oil | 11.5 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| LSHS | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Lube Oil | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Bitumen | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| RPC/Petcoke | 11.7 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Others | 5.5 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Sub total (A) | 217.1 | 227.9 | 239.2 | 249.7 | 120.4 | 128.3 |
| B) From natural gas / fractionators | | | | | | |
| Sub total (B) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| of which: LPG | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Naphtha | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| SKO | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| HSD | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Total production (A +B) | 221.1 | 231.9 | 243.5 | 254.3 | 122.6 | 130.8 |

Source: Oil companies

Table 4.5 : Production of petroleum products : All sources

| Major products | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | (Million metric tonne) Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| HSD | 94.3 | 98.6 | 102.1 | 108.1 | 52.4 | 55.0 |
| MS | 32.2 | 35.3 | 36.6 | 37.8 | 18.5 | 19.1 |
| Naphtha | 17.5 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| FO | 11.5 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| ATF | 11.1 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| LPG | 9.8 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| SKO | 7.6 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Bitumen | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| LSHS | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Lubes | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| LDO | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| RPC/Petcoke | 11.7 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Others# | 18.7 | 19.6 | 22.3 | 26.2 | 11.8 | 15.4 |
| Total | 221.1 | 231.9 | 243.5 | 254.3 | 122.6 | 130.8 |

Source: Oil companies

Others include products like Propylene, Solvents (Hexane, Benzene, Toluene, Xylene and Specialty solvents), Reformate, Mineral Turpentine Oil, Carbon Black Feed Stock, Waxes, Sulphur etc.

Table 4.6 : Production vis a vis consumption of petroleum products

| Year | Consumption\$ | Production from refineries & other sources* | Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) |
|------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | (A) | (B) | (B)-(A) |
| 1997-98 | 84.3 | 64.7 | -19.6 |
| 1998-99 | 90.6 | 68.4 | -22.2 |
| 1999-00 | 97.1 | 82.9 | -14.2 |
| 2000-01 | 100.1 | 99.6 | -0.5 |
| 2001-02 | 100.4 | 104.3 | 3.9 |
| 2002-03 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 4.5 |
| 2003-04 | 107.8 | 117.6 | 9.9 |
| 2004-05 | 111.6 | 123.3 | 11.6 |
| 2005-06 | 113.2 | 124.6 | 11.4 |
| 2006-07 | 120.7 | 140.6 | 19.9 |
| 2007-08 | 128.9 | 150.4 | 21.5 |
| 2008-09 | 133.6 | 157.9 | 24.3 |
| 2009-10 | 137.8 | 185.5 | 47.7 |
| 2010-11 | 141.0 | 196.2 | 55.2 |
| 2011-12 | 148.1 | 204.5 | 56.3 |
| 2012-13 | 157.1 | 218.2 | 61.2 |
| 2013-14 | 158.4 | 220.7 | 62.3 |
| 2014-15 | 165.5 | 221.1 | 55.6 |
| 2015-16 | 184.7 | 231.9 | 47.2 |
| 2016-17 | 194.6 | 243.5 | 48.9 |
| 2017-18 | 206.2 | 254.3 | 48.1 |
| Apr-Sep 2017 | 100.7 | 122.6 | 21.9 |
| Apr-Sep 2018 (P) | 104.4 | 130.8 | 26.4 |

Note:

\$ includes direct imports by private parties and sales from SEZ to DTA

*Fractionators and gas processing plants

Table 4.7 : Gross Refining Margins (GRM) of refineries

| (\$/bbl) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Company | Refinery | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 |
| PSU refineries | | | | | | | | |
| IOCL | Barauni | 6.68 | (1.20) | 2.93 | 6.52 | 6.60 | 2.50 | 6.83 |
| | Koyali | 4.52 | 4.79 | 6.80 | 7.55 | 9.44 | 7.74 | 7.73 |
| | Haldia | 2.84 | (1.51) | 3.96 | 6.80 | 6.86 | 3.97 | 7.67 |
| | Mathura | 2.10 | (2.19) | 3.30 | 7.01 | 7.09 | 4.34 | 7.54 |
| | Panipat | 3.62 | (1.97) | 4.15 | 7.95 | 7.74 | 4.86 | 8.39 |
| | Guwahati** | 6.38 | 8.68 | 15.88 | 22.14 | 21.88 | 20.97 | 18.52 |
| | Digboi** | 15.41 | 13.73 | 16.17 | 24.49 | 24.86 | 23.39 | 25.70 |
| | Bongaigaon** | 6.71 | (0.26) | 11.09 | 20.15 | 20.62 | 16.50 | 22.09 |
| | Paradip# | - | - | (0.65) | 4.22 | 7.02 | 5.80 | 6.99 |
| | Average | 4.24 | 0.27 | 5.06 | 7.77 | 8.49 | 6.08 | 8.45 |
| BPCL | Kochi | 4.80 | 3.17 | 6.87 | 5.16 | 6.44 | 7.25 | 6.23 |
| | Mumbai | 3.95 | 3.97 | 6.37 | 5.36 | 7.26 | 5.69 | 6.85 |
| | Average | 4.33 | 3.62 | 6.59 | 5.26 | 6.85 | 6.48 | 6.52 |
| HPCL | Mumbai | 5.38 | 4.88 | 8.09 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 7.89 | 6.20 |
| | Visakh | 1.50 | 1.12 | 5.46 | 5.51 | 6.55 | 5.75 | 5.69 |
| | Average | 3.43 | 2.84 | 6.68 | 6.20 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 5.93 |
| CPCL | Chennai | 4.08 | 1.97 | 5.27 | 6.05 | 6.42 | 5.67 | 5.98 |
| MRPL | Mangalore | 2.67 | (0.64) | 5.20 | 7.75 | 7.54 | 6.30 | 6.29 |
| NRL | Numaligarh** | 12.09 | 16.67 | 23.68 | 28.56 | 31.92 | 29.13 | 27.73 |
| JV refineries | | | | | | | | |
| BORL | Bina | 7.70 | 6.10 | 11.70 | 11.80 | 11.70 | 10.60 | 13.70 |
| Private refineries | | | | | | | | |
| RIL | Jamnagar | 8.10 | 8.60 | 10.80 | 11.00 | 11.60 | 11.90 | 9.90 |
| NEL® | Vadinar | 7.98 | 8.37 | 10.81 | 9.14 | 8.95 | * | * |
| Singapore | | 5.62 | 6.36 | 7.52 | 5.83 | 7.23 | 7.34 | 6.04 |

* Details not provided.

** GRM of North Eastern refineries are including excise duty benefit. For GRM excluding excise duty benefit, refer table 4.8;

Commissioned in February, 2016.

@Nayara Energy Limited (formerly Essar Oil Limited)

Source: Indian refineries - published results/ information provided by oil companies

Singapore - Reuters

Table 4.8 : GRM of North East refineries excluding excise duty benefit

| (\$/bbl) | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Company | Refinery | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 |
| IOCL | Guwahati | 0.88 | 0.96 | 1.26 | 1.12 | 3.70 | 2.82 | 1.51 |
| | Digboi | 8.50 | 5.42 | 4.16 | 7.73 | 8.27 | 5.61 | 10.87 |
| | Bongaigaon | 2.34 | (6.51) | 0.08 | 6.03 | 6.22 | 2.34 | 8.73 |
| NRL | Numaligarh | 6.98 | 9.46 | 8.06 | 8.50 | 11.43 | 8.54 | 12.06 |

Source: Information provided by oil companies

Table 4.9 : Distillate yield of PSU refineries

| Company | Refinery | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) | (Distillate %) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| IOCL | Barauni | 87.3 | 88.7 | 85.3 | 89.0 | 87.1 | 86.6 | |
| | Koyali | 80.1 | 83.1 | 81.0 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 80.4 | |
| | Haldia | 69.0 | 69.6 | 66.7 | 66.9 | 63.6 | 70.6 | |
| | Mathura | 71.9 | 74.7 | 73.6 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 76.7 | |
| | Panipat | 82.4 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 84.9 | 82.3 | 82.9 | |
| | Guwahati | 81.1 | 80.8 | 83.5 | 82.7 | 78.8 | 84.4 | |
| | Digboi | 74.8 | 69.7 | 75.3 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 77.0 | |
| | Bongaigaon | 84.0 | 84.5 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 77.9 | 83.4 | |
| CPCL | Paradip | - | - | 75.3 | 79.4 | 79.2 | 79.8 | |
| | Manali | 71.5 | 71.4 | 71.6 | 72.3 | 74.4 | 76.2 | |
| HPCL | CBR | 71.6 | 79.3 | 78.2 | 79.1 | 79.0 | 77.1 | |
| | Mumbai | 75.9 | 76.0 | 77.6 | 77.4 | 77.2 | 77.0 | |
| BPCL | Visakh | 78.8 | 75.7 | 74.0 | 74.5 | 75.0 | 74.2 | |
| | Mumbai | 81.8 | 84.3 | 86.1 | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84 | |
| NRL | Kochi | 84.7 | 85.7 | 85.2 | 83.9 | 86.3 | 83.6 | |
| | Numaligarh | 90.7 | 89.9 | 90.5 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 86.4 | |
| MRPL | Mangalore | 72.3 | 76.9 | 77.3 | 76.5 | 77.1 | 75.0 | |
| PSU oil cos. average | | 78.3 | 79.9 | 79.3 | 79.7 | 79.4 | 79.6 | |

Source: Centre for High Technology

Table 4.10 : Fuel & Loss

| Sl. no. | Company | Refinery | (Million metric tonne) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|
| | | | 2014-15 | | | 2015-16 | | | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | Apr-Sep 2017 | | | | | |
| | | | Crude T'put + other inputs | Fuel & Loss | Qty | Crude T'put + other inputs | Fuel & Loss | Qty | Crude T'put + other inputs | Fuel & Loss | Qty | Crude T'put + other inputs | Fuel & Loss | Qty | Crude T'put + other inputs | Fuel & Loss | Qty | | | |
| 1 | IOCL | Barauni | 6.0 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 9.3 |
| 2 | | Koyali | 13.8 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 14.4 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 14.6 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 1.2 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 9.1 |
| 3 | | Haldia | 7.7 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 0.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 8.2 |
| 4 | | Mathura | 8.9 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 6.7 |
| 5 | | Panipat | 15.7 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 16.8 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 17.2 | 1.5 | 8.4 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 0.7 | 7.9 |
| 6 | | Guwahati | 1.2 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 9.7 |
| 7 | | Digboi | 0.7 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 11.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 9.9 |
| 8 | | Bongaigaon | 2.4 | 0.2 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| 9 | | Paradip | - | - | - | 1.9 | 0.5 | 24.2 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.9 | 12.7 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 10.6 |
| | | IOCL Total | 56.4 | 5.0 | | 61.0 | 5.6 | | 68.4 | 6.5 | | 72.6 | 6.4 | | 35.4 | 3.2 | | 37.4 | 3.2 | |
| 10 | HPCL | Mumbai | 7.5 | 0.6 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 7.1 |
| 11 | | Visakh | 8.8 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 7.3 |
| 12 | | HMEL-Bathinda | 7.4 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 5.8 |
| | | HPCL Total | 23.7 | 1.7 | | 28.0 | 2.0 | | 28.4 | 2.0 | | 27.2 | 1.9 | | 12.0 | 0.9 | | 15.6 | 1.0 | |
| 13 | BPCL | Mumbai | 12.9 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 13.4 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 14.3 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 4.2 |
| 14 | | Kochi | 10.4 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 7.5 |
| 15 | | BORL-Bina | 6.2 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 9.7 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 10.2 |
| 16 | | NRL-Numaligarh | 3.0 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 9.4 |
| | | BPCL Total | 32.6 | 2.0 | | 33.4 | 1.9 | | 34.9 | 2.2 | | 38.7 | 2.7 | | 18.9 | 1.3 | | 19.7 | 1.3 | |
| 17 | CPCL | Manali | 10.3 | 0.9 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 9.4 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 10.3 |
| 18 | | CBR | 0.6 | 0.02 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 5.6 |
| | | CPCL Total | 10.9 | 0.9 | | 9.8 | 0.9 | | 10.4 | 0.9 | | 10.9 | 1.0 | | 5.3 | 0.5 | | 5.6 | 0.6 | |
| 19 | ONGC | Patlipika | 0.1 | 0.001 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.001 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.004 | 5.3 | 0.04 | 0.002 | 4.9 | 0.03 | 0.001 | 4.9 |
| 20 | | MRPL-Mangalore | 14.7 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 16.3 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 0.8 | 10.7 |
| | | ONGC Total | 14.8 | 1.5 | | 15.8 | 1.5 | | 16.3 | 1.6 | | 16.4 | 1.7 | | 7.6 | 0.8 | | 7.8 | 0.8 | |
| 21 | RIL | Jamnagar (DTA) | 33.3 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 35.1 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 35.9 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 36.4 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 17.7 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 18.8 | 1.3 | 6.7 |
| 22 | | Jamnagar (SEZ) | 42.8 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 44.2 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 44.8 | 3.3 | 7.5 | 47.8 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 23.6 | 1.9 | 7.9 | 24.3 | 1.8 | 7.6 |
| 23 | NEL* | Vadinar | 20.9 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 19.4 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 21.3 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 21.0 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 5.8 |
| | | Total | 235.4 | 17.8 | | 246.8 | 19.1 | | 260.4 | 20.2 | | 271.0 | 21.3 | | 130.9 | 10.4 | | 139.9 | 10.7 | |

* Nayara Energy Limited (formerly Essar Oil Limited)

Source: Oil companies

Table 4.11 : Specific energy consumption (MBN number) of PSU refineries

| Company | Refinery | 2015-16 ** | | | 2016-17 ** | | | 2017-18 ** | | | Apr-Sep 2017 | | Apr-Sep 2018 | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| | | (MBTU/Bbl/NRGF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOCL | Barauni | 81.0 | | | 80.7 | | | 77.7 | | | 81.3 | | | 80.8 |
| | Koyali | 75.8 | | | 75.2 | | | 72.4 | | | 75.3 | | | 78.5 |
| | Haldia | 79.8 | | | 83.0 | | | 80.8 | | | 85.6 | | | 76.8 |
| | Mathura | 73.4 | | | 72.2 | | | 68.3 | | | 72.0 | | | 65.5 |
| | Panipat | 70.1 | | | 64.9 | | | 63.2 | | | 64.2 | | | 61.8 |
| | Guwahati | 121.9 | | | 113.8 | | | 108.0 | | | 113.4 | | | 102.7 |
| | Digboi | 112.4 | | | 114.3 | | | 105.5 | | | 104.8 | | | 103.5 |
| | Bongaigaon | 91.3 | | | 90.2 | | | 91.7 | | | 89.2 | | | 89.5 |
| | Paradip | | | | 117.8 | | | 72.8 | | | 73.8 | | | 71.2 |
| CPCL | Manali | 95.8 | | | 92.5 | | | 88.6 | | | 89.2 | | | 82.0 |
| | CBR | 113.1 | | | 117.8 | | | 123.7 | | | | | | |
| HPCL | Mumbai | 89.3 | | | 85.7 | | | 84.4 | | | 88.5 | | | 84.5 |
| | Visakh | 80.7 | | | 78.1 | | | 77.3 | | | 79.0 | | | 77.1 |
| BPCL | Mumbai | 74.7 | | | 70.6 | | | 66.7 | | | 67.4 | | | 64.6 |
| | Kochi | 77.6 | | | 85.8 | | | 79.2 | | | 82.2 | | | 71.1 |
| NRL | Numaligarh | 71.1 | | | 72.3 | | | 64.7 | | | 63.8 | | | 69.5 |
| MRPL | Mangalore | 80.3 | | | 79.6 | | | 77.1 | | | 79.4 | | | 76.2 |
| PSU oil cos. average | | 79.2* | | | 81.2* | | | 75.1 | | | 76.9 | | | 73.6 |

Source: Centre for High Technology

*PSU average is excluding CBR

**MBN values are as per New MBN methodology with normalisation for grid power import and BS-IV/VI production

Table 4.12 : Import / export of crude oil and petroleum products

| Import / export | Crude oil & petroleum products | 2014-15 | | | 2015-16 | | | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | Apr-Sep 17 | | | Apr-Sep 18 (P) | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Quantity | | Value | Quantity | | Value |
| | | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) | Million tonne | US\$ (Billion) | Rs. (Crores) |
| I M P O R T* | Crude oil | 189.4 | 112.7 | 687416 | 202.9 | 64.0 | 416579 | 213.9 | 70.2 | 470159 | 220.4 | 87.8 | 566450 | 106.8 | 37.6 | 241849 | 113.0 | 58.7 | 404532 |
| | of which, PSU/JVs | 107.9 | 65.5 | 399988 | 121.2 | 39.7 | 259464 | 128.3 | 44.0 | 294050 | 133.0 | 54.3 | 350612 | 63.8 | 23.1 | 148452 | 70.9 | 37.8 | 262124 |
| | Private | 81.5 | 47.2 | 287428 | 81.6 | 24.3 | 157115 | 85.6 | 26.2 | 176109 | 87.4 | 33.5 | 215839 | 42.9 | 14.5 | 93397 | 42.1 | 20.9 | 142409 |
| | Products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LPG | 8.3 | 6.0 | 36571 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 25778 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 32124 | 11.4 | 5.8 | 37875 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 14922 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 24517 |
| | Petrol | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2301 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 4207 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1617 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 581 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 581 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1489 |
| | Naphtha | 1.0 | 0.7 | 4592 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 9581 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 8374 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 8161 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2539 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 5419 |
| | Aviation Turbine Fuel | 0.1 | 0.1 | 706 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 889 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1109 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1159 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 532 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 686 |
| | Kerosene | 0.03 | 0.03 | 172 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 158 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | Diesel | 0.1 | 0.1 | 670 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 605 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 2959 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 4269 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3790 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 946 |
| | Lubes/LOBS | 2.1 | 2.1 | 12702 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 9478 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 8625 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 12075 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 4992 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 7427 |
| | Fuel Oil | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3659 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2380 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1848 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3231 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1117 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2947 |
| | Bitumen | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1623 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1832 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1638 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1902 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 690 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1011 |
| | Pet coke | 6.2 | 0.9 | 5383 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 5633 | 14.4 | 1.2 | 7929 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 11100 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 5356 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 5820 |
| | Others** | 1.6 | 1.0 | 6266 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4821 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 5342 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 8020 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3447 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 6112 |
| | Total product import | 21.3 | 12.1 | 74644 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 65361 | 36.3 | 10.6 | 71566 | 35.5 | 13.6 | 88374 | 17.8 | 5.9 | 37966 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 56373 |
| E X P O R T | of which, PSU/JVs | 8.6 | 6.3 | 38755 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 30367 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 36691 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 42305 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 19146 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 27658 |
| | Private | 12.7 | 5.8 | 35888 | 19.4 | 5.3 | 34994 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 34875 | 22.7 | 7.1 | 46069 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 18820 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 28716 |
| | Total import (crude oil + product) | 210.7 | 124.9 | 762060 | 232.3 | 73.9 | 481940 | 250.2 | 80.8 | 541725 | 255.9 | 101.4 | 654824 | 124.6 | 43.4 | 279815 | 129.8 | 67.0 | 460905 |
| E X P O R T | Products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LPG | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1455 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 785 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1168 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1501 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 633 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 903 |
| | Petrol | 16.0 | 13.5 | 81971 | 16.8 | 9.1 | 59575 | 15.4 | 7.9 | 52920 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 54580 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 25455 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 31813 |
| | Naphtha | 7.0 | 5.2 | 31619 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 20057 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 24616 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 29075 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 12526 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 16810 |
| | Aviation Turbine Fuel | 5.5 | 4.2 | 25413 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 16007 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 22294 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 25348 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 10319 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 17521 |
| | Kerosene | 0.02 | 0.01 | 81 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 35 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 54 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 68 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50 |
| | Diesel | 25.6 | 18.9 | 115149 | 24.0 | 10.2 | 66492 | 27.30 | 11.9 | 79857 | 29.7 | 15.4 | 99454 | 14.2 | 6.7 | 43028 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 64124 |
| | LDO | 0.01 | 0.005 | 28 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 399 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.003 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | Lubes/LOBS | 0.01 | 0.02 | 100 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 127 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 104 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 118 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 62 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 45 |
| | Fuel Oil | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14251 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 4471 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 3930 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 5291 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 2781 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 2990 |
| | Bitumen | 0.1 | 0.04 | 245 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 176 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 37 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 119 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 67 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 33 |
| | Pet coke / CBFs | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1806 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 750 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 804 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 687 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 336 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1797 |
| | Others*** | 4.0 | 2.7 | 16462 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 8304 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 8710 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 9110 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 4693 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 4191 |
| | Total product export | 63.9 | 47.3 | 288580 | 60.5 | 27.1 | 176780 | 65.5 | 29.0 | 194893 | 66.8 | 34.9 | 225388 | 32.8 | 15.5 | 99950 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 140277 |
| | of which, PSU/JVs | 13.1 | 8.6 | 52564 | 10.5 | 4.1 | 27072 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 35102 | 15.0 | 7.4 | 48100 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 20456 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 29040 |
| | Private | 50.9 | 38.7 | 236016 | 50.1 | 22.9 | 149708 | 53.0 | 23.8 | 159791 | 51.8 | 27.5 | 177288 | 25.5 | 12.3 | 79494 | 24.1 | 16.2 | 111237 |
| | Net import | 146.8 | 77.6 | 473481 | 171.8 | 46.9 | 305160 | 184.7 | 51.8 | 346832 | 189.1 | 66.5 | 429436 | 91.8 | 27.9 | 179865 | 99.1 | 46.6 | 320628 |
| | Net product export | 42.6 | 35.1 | 213936 | 31.1 | 17.1 | 111419 | 29.2 | 18.4 | 123327 | 31.4 | 21.3 | 137014 | 15.0 | 9.6 | 61984 | 13.9 | 12.1 | 83904 |

Source: Oil companies & DGCIS, (P) : Provisional

Note:

*Import does not include LNG imports

**Other imports include Paraffin Wax, Petroleum Jelly, Aviation Gas, MTBE, Reformate etc.

*** Other exports include VGO, Benzene, Hexane, MTO, Sulphur etc.

"Others" in exports include RIL-SEZ exports of "Others" with unspecified heavy ends

Analysis

i) Crude oil imports increased by 5.8% during April-September 2018 as compared to April-September 2017.

ii) Imports due to deficit in production viz. LPG and Lubes/LOBS accounted for 45.1% share of total POL products import during April-September 2018 as compared to 35.2% during April-September 2017.

iii) Imports due to commercial and technical considerations viz. naphtha and fuel oil accounted for 12.4% share of total POL products import during April-September 2018 as compared to 7.1% during April-September 2017

iv) MS (0.3 MMT) and HSD (0.2 MMT) import during April-September 2018 was done to meet regional specific deficit due to shutdowns in refineries.

v) Decrease of 6.3% was recorded in POL products export during April-September 2018 as compared to April-September 2017 mainly due to decrease in exports of MS, naphtha, fuel oil and VGO.

Table 4.13 : Exchange rates of Indian rupee (₹)

| Year | US dollar (\$) | British pound (£) | Euro (€) | Japanese yen (¥) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Indian rupee (₹) / foreign currency | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 48.41 | 74.84 | 48.07 | 0.40 |
| 2003-04 | 45.92 | 77.74 | 54.01 | 0.41 |
| 2004-05 | 44.95 | 82.95 | 56.55 | 0.42 |
| 2005-06 | 44.28 | 79.02 | 53.88 | 0.39 |
| 2006-07 | 45.29 | 85.72 | 58.11 | 0.39 |
| 2007-08 | 40.24 | 80.80 | 56.99 | 0.35 |
| 2008-09 | 45.91 | 78.45 | 65.14 | 0.46 |
| 2009-10 | 47.42 | 75.88 | 67.08 | 0.51 |
| 2010-11 | 45.58 | 70.88 | 60.21 | 0.53 |
| 2011-12 | 47.95 | 76.40 | 65.90 | 0.61 |
| 2012-13 | 54.45 | 86.02 | 70.06 | 0.66 |
| 2013-14 | 60.50 | 96.23 | 81.14 | 0.60 |
| 2014-15 | 61.15 | 98.56 | 77.47 | 0.56 |
| 2015-16 | 65.46 | 98.76 | 72.31 | 0.55 |
| 2016-17 | 67.09 | 87.71 | 73.61 | 0.62 |
| 2017-18 | 64.45 | 85.47 | 75.42 | 0.58 |
| 2018-19 (upto 31.10.2018) | 69.27 | 91.92 | 81.25 | 0.63 |
| 2018 : Month wise | | | | |
| January | 63.64 | 87.65 | 77.45 | 0.57 |
| February | 64.37 | 90.08 | 79.56 | 0.60 |
| March | 65.02 | 90.84 | 80.25 | 0.61 |
| April | 65.64 | 92.57 | 80.66 | 0.61 |
| May | 67.54 | 90.97 | 79.82 | 0.62 |
| June | 67.79 | 90.07 | 79.16 | 0.62 |
| July | 68.69 | 90.50 | 80.30 | 0.62 |
| August | 69.55 | 89.69 | 80.44 | 0.63 |
| September | 72.22 | 94.19 | 84.22 | 0.65 |
| October | 73.63 | 95.87 | 84.61 | 0.65 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India (RBI)/ Financial Benchmark India Private Limited (FBIL) website.

Note : The rates are average for the period.



Chapter-5

Major Pipelines in India

Map of Pipeline Network in India



Legend

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| — | Crude Oil Pipeline |
| ····· | Ongoing Crude Oil Pipeline |
| — | Product Pipeline |
| ····· | Ongoing Product Pipeline |
| — | LPG Pipeline |
| ····· | Ongoing LPG Pipeline |
| — | Gas Pipeline |
| ■ | Refinery (Capacity in MMTPA) |

Note: Pipelines shown are indicative only.

Table 5.1 : Gas pipeline network as on 01.10.2018

| Network/Region | Entity | Length (Kms) | Design capacity (mmscmd) | Pipeline size | Average flow Apr-Sep 2018 (mmscmd) | % Capacity utilisation Apr-Sep 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Hazira-Vijaipur-Jagdishpur Pipeline/Gas rehabilitation and expansion project pipeline/Dahej-Vijaipur Pipeline & spur/Vijaipur-Dadri Pipeline | GAIL | 4554.0 | 53 | 36" | 29.1 | 55% |
| DVPL-GREP upgradation (DVPL-II & VDPL) | GAIL | 1385.0 | 54 | 48" | 36.2 | 67% |
| Chhainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar Pipeline (CJPL) (Including spur lines) commisioned up to Sultanpur, Jhajjar-Hissar under hold (111 Km)* | GAIL | 310.0 | 5 | 36" /16" | 1.1 | 21% |
| Dahej-Uran-Panvel Pipeline (DUPL/DPPL) including spur lines | GAIL | 928.0 | 20 | 30"/18" | 14.5 | 73% |
| Dadri- Bawana-Nangal Pipeline (DBPL), Dadri-Bawana: 106 Km, Bawana-Nangal: 501 KM, spur line of BNPL: 196 Km* | GAIL | 852.0 | 31 | 36"/30"/24"/18" | 6.2 | 20% |
| Dabhol-Bengaluru Pipeline (Including spur) Phase -1- 997 km, Phase 2 - 114.6 km | GAIL | 1116.0 | 16 | 36"/4" | 1.4 | 9% |
| Kochi-Koottanad-Bengaluru-Mangalore (Phase-1) | GAIL | 48.0 | 6 | 16"/4" | 1.8 | 30% |
| Tripura (Agartala) | GAIL | 60.0 | 2 | 12" | 1.2 | 53% |
| Gujarat# | GAIL | 685.0 | 8 | 24"/16"/12" | 2.9 | 35% |
| Rajasthan (Focus Energy) | GAIL | 151.0 | 2 | 12" | 1.3 | 54% |
| Mumbai (Uran-Thal-Usar & Trombay-RCF) | GAIL | 131.0 | 7 | 26" | 6.4 | 92% |
| KG Basin (including RLNG+RIL) | GAIL | 884.0 | 16 | 18" | 4.9 | 31% |
| Cauvery Basin | GAIL | 306.0 | 9 | 18" | 3.3 | 38% |
| East- West Pipeline (RGTIL) | Reliance | 1480 | 80 | 48" | 20.0 | 25% |
| Shahdol-Phulpur Pipeline (RGPL) | Reliance | 304 | 4 | 16" | 1.0 | 26% |
| GSPL network | GSPL | 2593 | 43 | Assorted | 25.3# | 59%# |
| Assam network^ | AGCL, DNPL | 298.7 | 3 | Assorted | 1.7 | 61% |
| Dadri-Panipat | IOCL | 140 | 10 | 30"/10" | 5.1 | 55% |
| Total | | 16226 | 368 | | | |

Source: Pipeline operating companies

Note: *CJPL and DBPL pipelines are the extension of DVPL-II / VDPL.

[#]Excludes CGD pipeline network; [#]Data as on 01.04.2018

ONGCL Uran-Trombay pipeline is for internal use

The existing trunk pipeline (excluding dedicated pipelines) capacity in India is 368 MMSCMD with a total length of 16226 Kms. With the pipeline projects under execution, this is expected to cross 28000 kms in the next few years

Table 5.2 : Gas pipeline under execution / construction (as on 01.10.2018)

| Sl. no. | Network/Region | Entity | Length in Kms | Design capacity (mmscmd) | Pipeline size | Status of pipeline laid (Km) |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Kochi - Kottanad - Bengaluru - Mangalore | GAIL(India) Ltd. | 1056 | 16.0 | 24"/18"/12" | 312 |
| 2 | Dabhol -Bengaluru (DBPL) Spur Lines, Phase-2 | GAIL(India) Ltd. | 302 | 16.0 | 36"/30"/24"/18" | 56 |
| 3 | Jagdishpur- Haldia-Bokaro-Dhamra (JHBDPL) (Phase-I, 755 Km, 7.44 MMSCMD Capacity) | GAIL(India) Ltd. | 2539 | 16.0 | 30"/24"/18"/12"/8"/4" | 603 |
| 4 | Mallavaram-Bhopal-Bhilwara-Vijaipur* | GSPL India Transco Ltd. | 1881 | 78.3 | 42"/36"/30"/24"/18"/12" | 52 |
| 5 | Mehsana - Bathinda * | GSPL India Gasnet Ltd. | 2052 | 77.1 | 36"/24"/18"/12" | 340 |
| 6 | Bathinda -Jammu-Srinagar* | GSPL India Gasnet Ltd. | 725 | 42.4 | 24"/18"/16"/12"/8"/6" | 102 |
| 7 | Kakinada - Vizag-Srikakulam * | AP Gas Distribution Corporation. | 391 | 90.0 | 24"/18" | 0 |
| 8 | Ennore- Nellore* | Gas Transmission India Pvt. Ltd. | 250 | 36.0 | 24"/18" | 0 |
| 9 | Ennore-Thiruvallur-Bengaluru-Puducherry-Nagapattinam-Madurai-Tuticorin* | Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. | 1385 | 84.7 | 28"/24"/16"/12"/10" | 13 |
| 10 | Jaigarh-Mangalore* | H-Energy Pvt. Ltd. | 635 | 17.0 | 24" | 0 |
| Total | | | 11216 | | | |

Source : PNGRB, GAIL (India) Ltd, Pipeline authorized companies

*Competitive bidding

Table 5.3 : Existing major crude oil pipelines in India

| Name of the pipeline | Owner | Length (KM) | Capacity (MMT) | Throughput (MMT) | % utilisation |
|---|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 01.10.2018 | 01.10.2018 | Apr-Sep 2018(P) | Apr-Sep 2018(P) |
| CTF (Central Tank Farm) Kalol to CTF Nawagam - New (New line commissioned in Aug'2010) | ONGC | 63 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 15.1 |
| Nawagam-Koyali (18" line) | | 80 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 22.1 |
| Nawagam-Koyali (14" line) (1) | | 78 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 17.1 |
| MHN-NGM (Mehsana-Nawagam) trunk line - New (New crude oil trunk line commissioned. Under operation since Dec'2010) | | 77 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 45.2 |
| CTF (Central Tank Farm), Ankleshwar to Koyali oil pipeline (AKCL- Ankleshwar Koyali Crude Line) (2)(excluding Cambay) | | 95 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 20.4 |
| CTF (Central Tank Farm), Ankleshwar to CPF (Central Processing Facility), Gandhar (3) | | 44 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CPF (Central Processing Facility), Gandhar to Saraswani 'T' point (4) | | 57 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| Akholauni- Koyali oil pipe line (Commissioned in July 2010). Akholauni to Laxmipura T' point | | 66 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 18.9 |
| Lakwa-Moran oil line (New) (5) | | 18 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 12.6 |
| Lakwa-Moran oil line (Old) | | 15 | 1.5 | 0.015 | 1.0 |
| Geleki-Jorhat oil line | | 49 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 13.1 |
| Borholla- Jorhat oil line | | 43 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 15.9 |
| NRM (Narimanam) to CPCL (Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited) | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 25.5 |
| KSP-WGGS to TPK Refinery (Kesnappalli-West-Group Gathering Station to Tatipaka) | | 14 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 3.1 |
| GMAA EPT (Gopavaram Early Production Terminal) to S. Yanam Unloading Terminal (3.5 Km long and 4"). New line commissioned on 28.07.10 | | 4 | 0.1 | 0.005 | 5.4 |
| Mumbai High - Uran - Trunk (MUT) 30" pipeline | | 204 | 15.6 | 4.5 | 28.9 |
| Heera - Uran - Trunk (HUT) 24" pipeline | | 81 | 11.5 | 1.5 | 13.0 |
| Bombay-Uran Trunk (BUT) 30" pipeline | | 203 | 6.4 | 0.013 | 0.2 |
| | Sub total ONGC | 1192 | 59 | 11 | 18.6 |
| Salaya-Mathura pipeline (SMPL) (1) | IOCL | 2646 | 25.0 | 13.1 | 52.4 |
| Paradip-Haldia-Barauni pipeline (PHBPL) | | 1355 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 56.4 |
| Mundra-Panipat pipeline | | 1194 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 50.5 |
| Salaya Mathura pipeline (Offshore segment) | | 14 | - | 0.0 | - |
| Paradip Haldia Barauni pipeline (Offshore segment) | | 92 | - | 0.0 | - |
| | Sub total IOCL | 5301 | 48.6 | 25.9 | 53.4 |
| Dulajan-Digboi-Bongaigaon-Barauni pipeline | OIL | 1193 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 39.3 |
| Mangla-Bhogat pipeline | CAIRN | 660 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 45.3 |
| Bhogat Marine | | 28 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 125.3 |
| | Sub total CAIRN | 688 | 9.1 | 4.4 | 48.8 |
| Mundra- Bathinda pipeline | HMPL | 1017 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 55.7 |
| Vadinar-Bina pipeline | BORL | 937 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 42.1 |
| | Grand total | 10328 | 142 | 53 | 37.6 |

Source: Oil companies **(P):** Provisional

Note:
ONGC:

- (1) 78 km X 14" Nawagam-Koyali line was given on lease to IOC in 2000 and was handed back to ONGC on 1st April 2010. The line was restored and re-commissioned in October 2012.
- (2) CTF Ankleshwar to Makar 'T' point section i.e. HOEC Junction (about 47.51 km) of CTF Ankleshwar-Koyali Refinery trunk pipeline was not in use up to August 2013. After damage / rupture of 8" CTF to CPF line on 25.08.2013, CTF to Koyali Trunk pipeline is in use from 31.08.2013 for dispatch of Ankleshwar crude oil including PSC & JV. CTF Ankleshwar to Koyali Crude Line (AKCL) actual quantity includes Ankleshwar, PSC, JV and Cambay crude oil also.
- (3) Crude oil from CTF Ankleshwar was being dispatched to CPF, Gandhar through 8" X 44.30 km pipeline up to 25.8.2013. Crude oil dispatched includes crude oil of PSC and JV also. After damage / rupture of 8" CTF to CPF line on 25.08.2013, this line is not in use.
- (4) Length and capacity includes length capacity of branch lines from GNAO (well) and Dabka meeting at Magnad 'T' point and Mobha 'T' point respectively.
- (5) New 12" Lakwa-Moran Oil Line commissioned on 22.08.2016.

IOCL:

- (1) 434 km was added in SMPL since 1st April 2016 by commissioning of SMPL- Surendranagar Viramgam lopline on 7.8.2016, Viramgam - Sidhpur section on 14.8.2016, Abu road - Rajola section on 21.3.2017 and Sidhpur Abu road section on 29.4.2017 along with capacity augmentation from 21 MMTPA to 25 MMTPA on 7.8.2016.

Table 5.4 : Existing major POL pipelines in India

| Name of the pipeline | Owner | Length (KM) | Capacity (MMT) | Throughput (MMT) | % utilisation |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 01.10.2018 | 01.10.2018 | Apr-Sep 2018(P) | Apr-Sep 2018(P) |
| Petroleum Products Pipelines | | | | | |
| Barauni - Kanpur pipeline (BKPL) (1) | IOCL | 857 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 36.8 |
| Guwahati - Siliguri pipeline | | 435 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 68.6 |
| Haldia-Barauni pipeline | | 526 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 67.4 |
| Haldia-Mourigram-Rajbandh pipeline | | 277 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 72.0 |
| Koyali-Ahmedabad pipeline | | 79 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 6.8 |
| Koyali-Sanganer pipeline | | 1300 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 45.8 |
| Koyali-Ratlam pipeline | | 265 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 36.3 |
| Koyali-Dahej pipeline | | 197 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 27.0 |
| Mathura-Tundla pipeline | | 56 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 17.0 |
| Mathura-Bharatpur pipeline | | 21 | | 0.1 | 5.0 |
| Mathura-Delhi pipeline | | 147 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 41.2 |
| Panipat-Amabala-Jalandhar (Including Kurukshetra-Roorkee-Najibabad branch line) | | 434 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 47.7 |
| Panipat-Delhi (Including Sonepat-Meerut branch line) pipeline | | 189 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 27.3 |
| Panipat Bijwasan ATF pipeline | | 111 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Panipat-Bathinda pipeline | | 219 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 54.3 |
| Panipat-Rewari pipeline | | 155 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 40.2 |
| Chennai-Trichy-Madurai pipeline | | 683 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 66.5 |
| Chennai - Meenambakkam ATF pipeline | | 95 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 77.8 |
| Chennai-Bengaluru pipeline | | 290 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 37.0 |
| Digboi - Tinsukia pipeline (DTPL)(2) | | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | - |
| Devangonthi - Devanhalli pipeline | | 36 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 33.5 |
| Paradip Raipur Ranchi pipeline (PRRPL) | | 1073 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 37.4 |
| Kolkata ATF pipeline (3) | | 27 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sub total IOCL | | 7472 | 43.6 | 18.4 | 42.2 |
| Mumbai-Manmad-Bijwasan pipeline (MMBPL) | BPCL | 1389 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 62.4 |
| Bina-Kota pipeline (BKPL) | | 259 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 32.2 |
| ATF P/L Mumbai Refinery (MR)-Santacruz | | 15 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 32.2 |
| ATF P/L Kochi Refinery (KR)-Kochi Airport | | 34 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 42.9 |
| Kota - Jobner branch pipeline(1) | | 211 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 17.1 |
| Mumbai Refinery- Wadilube pipeline | | 12 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 7.5 |
| Cochin-Coimbatore-Karur (CCK) pipeline (2) | | 293 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 38.3 |
| Sub total BPCL | | 2213 | 18.7 | 7.5 | 40.2 |
| Mumbai-Pune-Solapur pipeline | HPCL | 508 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 48.4 |
| Vizag-Vijaywada-Secunderabad pipeline | | 572 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 55.8 |
| Mundra-Delhi pipeline | | 1054 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 26.5 |
| Ramanmandi-Bahadurgarh pipeline | | 243 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 65.4 |
| Ramanmandi-Bathinda pipeline (1) | | 30 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 23.5 |
| Awa-Salawas pipeline (2) | | 93 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 16.1 |
| Bahadurgarh-Tikrikan pipeline (2) | | 14 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 32.1 |
| Rewari- Kanpur pipeline (2) | | 443 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 23.9 |
| ATF pipeline from Mumbai Refinery to Mumbai Airport | | 20 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 22.5 |
| Black Oil pipeline (BOPL) (4) | | 22 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 15.9 |
| Lube Oil pipeline : Trombay to Wadibundar (5) | | 17 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 25.4 |
| Sub total HPCL | | 3015 | 36.1 | 13.2 | 36.7 |
| Mangalore-Hassan-Bengaluru (MHB) pipeline (1) | Petronet MHB | 363 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 80.5 |
| Numaligarh-Siliguri pipeline | OIL | 654 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 48.4 |
| | Sub total products | 13717 | 102.3 | 41.7 | 40.8 |
| LPG Pipelines | | | | | |
| Panipat-Jalandhar pipeline (PJPL)(4) | IOCL | 280 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 41.9 |
| Paradip Haldia Durgapur pipeline | | 157 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 15.7 |
| Mumbai-Uran pipeline | BPCL | 28 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 24.2 |
| Jamnagar-Loni pipeline | GAIL | 1414 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 56.3 |
| Vizag-Secunderabad pipeline | | 618 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 38.0 |
| Mangalore-Hassan-Mysore-Solur LPG (3) | HPCL | 356 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 24.6 |
| Sub total LPG | | 2853 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 36.4 |
| Grand total | | 16570 | 110.6 | 44.8 | 40.5 |

Source: Oil Companies (P): Provisional

Note: IOCL: 1) Owing to DFCCIL (Dedicated Freight Corridor Corporation of India Ltd) work in BKPL, pipeline length increased to 857 Km.

2) DTPL has been de-commissioned in July 2018

3) Kolkata ATF pipeline commissioned on 30.08.2018

4) 6 Km Pipeline from Panipat refinery to Kohand terminal of PJPL commissioned, hence PJPL length increased from 274 Km to 280 Km

BPCL

(1) Kota-Jobner Pipeline is a branch pipeline of Mumbai-Manmad-Bijwasan pipeline with annual capacity of 1.7 MMTPA. Throughput of this pipeline is included in MMBPL & BKPL.

(2) Petronet CCK was merged with BPCL w.e.f. 01.06.2018.

HPCL

(1) Ramanmandi-Bathinda pipeline was augmented in March 2018 to 2.1 MMTPA.

(2) Awa Salawas Pipeline, Bahadurgarh Tikri Kalan pipeline & Rewari Kanpur pipeline are branchlines. Throughputs of the same are included in Mundra Delhi Pipeline/ Ramanmandi-Bahadurgarh pipeline. Bahadurgarh-Tikri Kalan Pipeline was converted to a branch line after commissioning of direct pumping facilities from RBPL in March 2018.

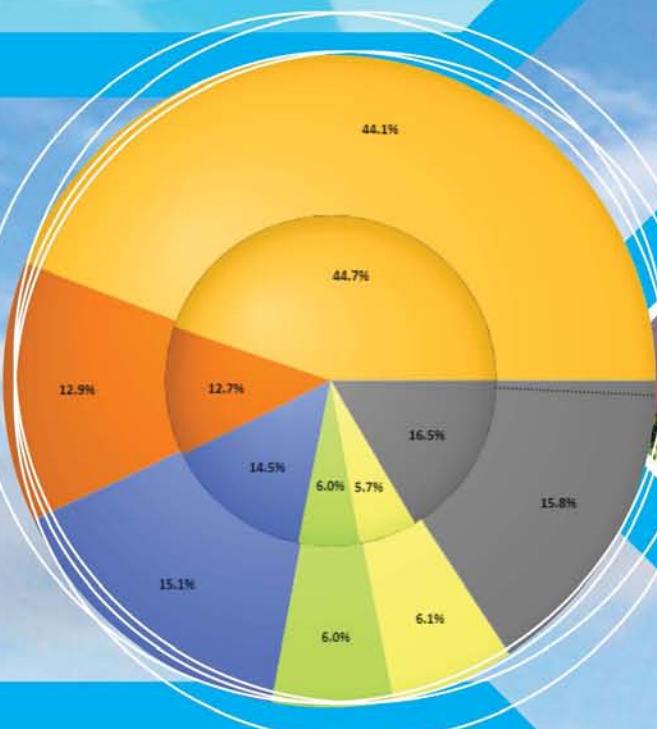
(3) Mangalore-Hassan-Mysore-Solur LPG pipeline was commissioned on 23.10.2016.

(4) Black oil pipeline (BOPL) was converted for white oil pumping since June 2017.

(5) Lube oil pipeline and ATF pipeline from Mumbai refinery to Mazgaon terminal and Mumbai airport are speciality product pipelines.

Petronet MHB

(1) Petronet MHB JV-ONGC & HPCL 26% each, Petronet- 12%, Public- 36%.



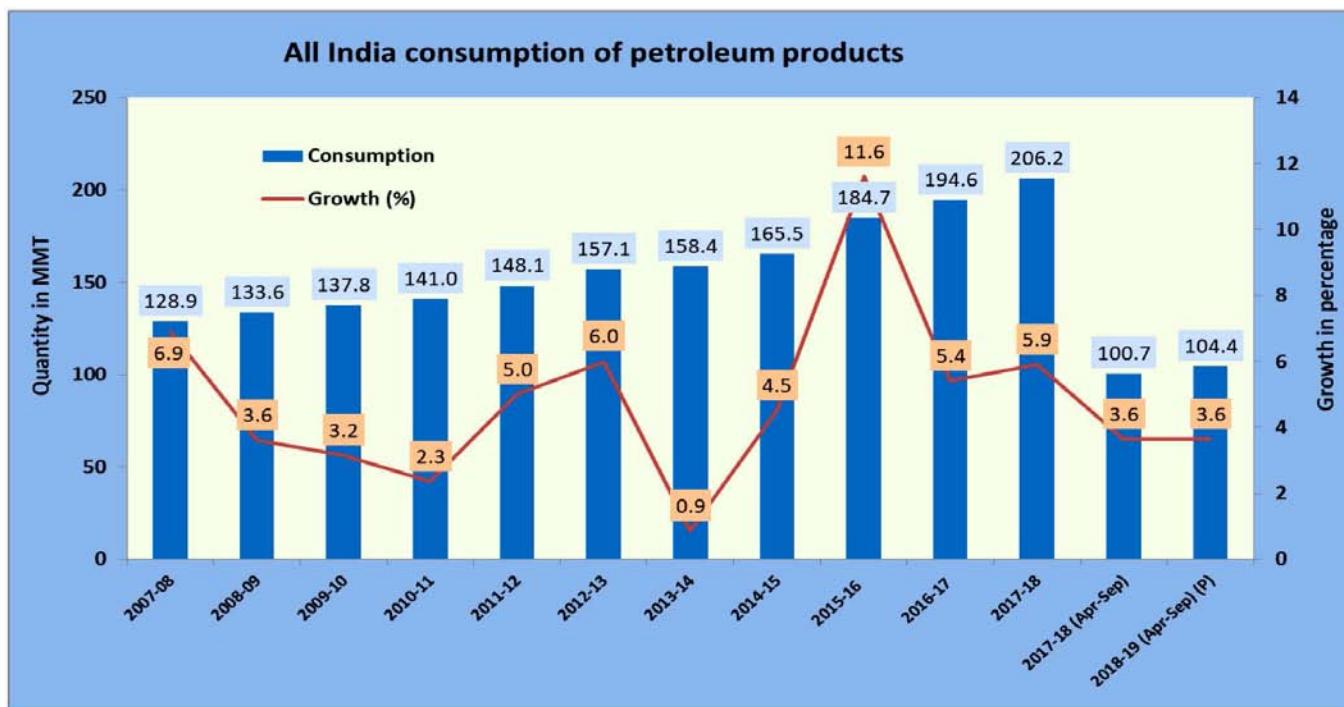
Chapter-6

Sales

Table 6.1 : Consumption of petroleum products

| Products | (Million metric tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| LPG | 12.0 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 23.3 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| MS | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 26.2 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| Naphtha | 13.3 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| ATF | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| SKO | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| HSD | 47.7 | 51.7 | 56.2 | 60.1 | 64.8 | 69.1 | 68.4 | 69.4 | 74.6 | 76.0 | 81.1 | 39.6 | 40.8 |
| LDO | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Lubes | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| FO/LSHS | 12.7 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Bitumen | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Petcoke | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 19.3 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 13.6 | 11.6 |
| Others | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| All India | 128.9 | 133.6 | 137.8 | 141.0 | 148.1 | 157.1 | 158.4 | 165.5 | 184.7 | 194.6 | 206.2 | 100.7 | 104.4 |
| Growth (%) | 6.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 |

Source: Oil Companies, Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCIS) & online SEZ data (included from 2017-18 onwards).
 (Oil company sales+Private imports+SEZ sales to DTA= Consumption)



The consumption of petroleum products has gone up from 128.9 MMT in 2007-08 to 206.2 MMT in 2017-18. The compounded annual growth rate (CAGR) of consumption in the last decade has been 4.8%. Half yearly consumption also went by 3.6% and rose to 104.4 MMT in 2018-19 as compared to 100.7 MMT during same period in 2017-18.

Table 6.2 : State-wise sales of selected petroleum products : Apr-Sep 2018 (P)
(Figures in thousand metric tonnes)

| State/UT | LPG | | MS | | SKO | | HSD | | Total (All products)* | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Sales | Per capita sales (Kg) | Sales | Per capita sales (Kg) | Sales | Per capita sales (Kg) | Sales | Per capita sales (Kg) | Total sales | Per capita sales (Kg) |
| Chandigarh | 26.1 | 49.5 | 60.7 | 115.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 92.5 | 175.4 | 214.3 | 406.4 |
| Delhi | 376.9 | 45.0 | 483.4 | 57.7 | 0.4 | 0.05 | 575.8 | 68.7 | 2506.1 | 299.2 |
| Haryana | 361.4 | 28.5 | 494.9 | 39.0 | 0.6 | 0.05 | 2479.6 | 195.6 | 5352.0 | 422.2 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 81.4 | 23.8 | 113.0 | 33.0 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 326.2 | 95.2 | 796.1 | 232.2 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 96.2 | 15.3 | 143.0 | 22.8 | 63.4 | 10.1 | 374.6 | 59.7 | 789.8 | 125.9 |
| Punjab | 423.5 | 30.6 | 446.0 | 32.2 | 0.6 | 0.05 | 1669.1 | 120.5 | 3547.8 | 256.1 |
| Rajasthan | 613.2 | 17.9 | 782.2 | 22.8 | 33.1 | 1.0 | 2638.6 | 76.9 | 5801.0 | 169.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1537.2 | 15.4 | 1559.4 | 15.6 | 339.6 | 3.4 | 4518.4 | 45.3 | 8732.0 | 87.5 |
| Uttarakhand | 139.1 | 27.5 | 156.1 | 30.9 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 380.5 | 75.2 | 864.3 | 170.9 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH | 3655.0 | 19.8 | 4238.6 | 23.0 | 450.2 | 2.4 | 13055.3 | 70.8 | 28603.4 | 155.2 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 5.2 | 27.6 | 8.5 | 44.7 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 71.5 | 376.6 | 100.1 | 527.2 |
| Bihar | 612.7 | 11.8 | 400.0 | 7.7 | 129.2 | 2.5 | 1203.9 | 23.2 | 2571.8 | 49.6 |
| Jharkhand | 166.8 | 10.1 | 242.4 | 14.7 | 59.8 | 3.6 | 914.2 | 55.5 | 1652.3 | 100.2 |
| Odisha | 274.6 | 13.1 | 379.3 | 18.1 | 105.4 | 5.0 | 1286.1 | 61.3 | 2843.8 | 135.6 |
| West Bengal | 832.8 | 18.2 | 442.8 | 9.7 | 274.1 | 6.0 | 1680.1 | 36.8 | 4130.9 | 90.4 |
| SUB TOTAL EAST | 1892.2 | 14.0 | 1473.0 | 10.9 | 569.9 | 4.2 | 5155.8 | 38.1 | 11298.9 | 83.6 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 10.4 | 15.1 | 21.6 | 31.2 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 70.3 | 101.7 | 115.7 | 167.3 |
| Assam | 205.7 | 13.2 | 196.8 | 12.6 | 95.7 | 6.1 | 455.4 | 29.2 | 1313.2 | 84.3 |
| Manipur | 15.4 | 11.3 | 29.5 | 21.7 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 52.9 | 38.9 | 109.5 | 80.5 |
| Meghalaya | 12.4 | 8.4 | 45.3 | 30.6 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 158.5 | 106.9 | 227.8 | 153.7 |
| Mizoram | 12.2 | 22.3 | 13.7 | 25.0 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 31.0 | 56.9 | 60.2 | 110.3 |
| Nagaland | 10.8 | 10.9 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 33.4 | 33.7 | 69.6 | 70.3 |
| Sikkim | 7.5 | 24.7 | 9.5 | 31.4 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 39.1 | 128.8 | 62.1 | 204.3 |
| Tripura | 24.8 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 43.0 | 23.4 | 113.1 | 61.6 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH EAST | 299.2 | 13.1 | 360.2 | 15.8 | 137.7 | 6.0 | 883.6 | 38.8 | 2071.1 | 90.9 |
| Chhattisgarh | 134.6 | 10.5 | 272.7 | 21.4 | 36.1 | 2.8 | 817.4 | 64.0 | 1876.3 | 146.9 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 8.5 | 49.6 | 11.3 | 66.0 | - | - | 95.4 | 556.6 | 208.6 | 1216.8 |
| Daman & Diu | 5.5 | 45.5 | 10.6 | 87.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 48.1 | 396.1 | 108.2 | 891.0 |
| Goa | 33.2 | 45.5 | 87.9 | 120.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 148.8 | 204.2 | 362.9 | 497.8 |
| Gujarat | 519.4 | 17.2 | 971.3 | 32.2 | 110.8 | 3.7 | 2606.5 | 86.3 | 9607.0 | 318.2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 489.6 | 13.5 | 678.3 | 18.7 | 126.9 | 3.5 | 1790.7 | 49.3 | 3764.4 | 103.7 |
| Maharashtra | 1450.6 | 25.8 | 1652.1 | 29.4 | 134.1 | 2.4 | 4374.0 | 77.8 | 10127.3 | 180.2 |
| SUB TOTAL WEST | 2641.4 | 19.4 | 3684.2 | 27.0 | 408.5 | 3.0 | 9881.0 | 72.4 | 26054.8 | 190.9 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 559.8 | 22.7 | 564.5 | 22.9 | 0.8 | 0.03 | 1906.6 | 77.2 | 3768.1 | 152.6 |
| Karnataka | 830.8 | 27.2 | 1046.9 | 34.3 | 47.0 | 1.5 | 3364.4 | 110.1 | 6414.3 | 209.9 |
| Kerala | 494.8 | 29.6 | 712.3 | 42.7 | 33.3 | 2.0 | 1236.5 | 74.1 | 3026.5 | 181.3 |
| Lakshadweep | 0.2 | 5.8 | - | - | 0.1 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 209.2 | 7.1 | 221.0 |
| Puducherry | 21.6 | 34.7 | 66.9 | 107.5 | - | - | 161.6 | 259.7 | 275.7 | 443.0 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1028.7 | 28.5 | 1292.8 | 35.8 | 97.7 | 2.7 | 3246.2 | 90.0 | 7231.9 | 200.5 |
| Telangana | 466.2 | 26.4 | 590.6 | 33.5 | 37.9 | 2.1 | 1909.1 | 108.2 | 3486.9 | 197.6 |
| SUB TOTAL SOUTH | 3402.0 | 26.9 | 4274.1 | 33.8 | 216.9 | 1.7 | 11831.2 | 93.7 | 24210.5 | 191.7 |
| All India | 11889.8 | 19.6 | 14030.2 | 23.2 | 1783.4 | 2.9 | 40806.9 | 67.4 | 92238.7 | 152.4 |

* Total sales (all product) - Sales of all petroleum products

Region wise highest/lowest per capita **Highest** **Lowest**

State wise highest/lowest per capita **Highest** **Lowest**

Source: Oil companies

Note:

1-Per capita sales figures are based on provisional sales figures for the period April-September 2018

2-Population figures have been taken from Census of India, 2011

3- SKO includes both PDS & non PDS sales

Table 6.3 : PDS SKO allocation

(Figures in thousand kilo litres)

| State/UT | 2014-15 | | 2015-16 | | 2016-17 | | 2017-18 | | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Alloc ⁿ | Sales |
| Chandigarh | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Delhi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Haryana | 90.1 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 70.6 | 66.3 | 35.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 90.2 | 86.4 | 81.2 | 80.1 | 73.1 | 67.9 | 58.5 | 57.6 | 25.5 | 21.3 |
| Punjab | 89.7 | 88.7 | 85.4 | 83.2 | 74.3 | 62.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rajasthan | 505.3 | 497.1 | 495.2 | 481.5 | 371.4 | 355.8 | 260.0 | 110.5 | 95.0 | 41.6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1589.4 | 1585.5 | 1557.6 | 1556.7 | 1168.2 | 1167.6 | 911.2 | 901.3 | 443.9 | 433.6 |
| Uttarakhand | 35.9 | 35.7 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 5.7 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH | 2428.6 | 2409.5 | 2370.0 | 2332.1 | 1803.1 | 1738.5 | 1269.5 | 1097.0 | 584.3 | 509.4 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Bihar | 813.0 | 804.3 | 796.7 | 794.7 | 710.7 | 705.3 | 495.4 | 490.3 | 166.3 | 166.0 |
| Jharkhand | 267.9 | 267.3 | 262.6 | 260.5 | 219.7 | 219.0 | 186.8 | 176.3 | 93.4 | 76.7 |
| Odisha | 397.7 | 396.1 | 389.7 | 385.1 | 292.3 | 283.0 | 248.4 | 244.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 |
| West Bengal | 962.6 | 960.9 | 943.3 | 942.1 | 788.9 | 788.3 | 704.0 | 653.6 | 352.0 | 351.0 |
| SUB TOTAL EAST | 2447.6 | 2434.2 | 2398.1 | 2388.1 | 2016.8 | 2000.4 | 1638.8 | 1568.5 | 738.0 | 731.0 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 11.5 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Assam | 327.9 | 327.8 | 321.4 | 321.0 | 289.2 | 287.8 | 245.9 | 245.0 | 122.9 | 122.2 |
| Manipur | 25.0 | 24.8 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 21.1 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Meghalaya | 25.9 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Mizoram | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Nagaland | 17.1 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| Sikkim | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Tripura | 39.2 | 39.2 | 38.4 | 38.4 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH EAST | 460.3 | 460.1 | 448.0 | 447.5 | 402.4 | 388.7 | 340.9 | 337.4 | 169.5 | 168.1 |
| Chhattisgarh | 175.8 | 167.5 | 172.3 | 159.1 | 135.4 | 121.7 | 115.1 | 92.7 | 57.5 | 46.2 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Daman & Diu | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Goa | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Gujarat | 670.8 | 670.5 | 657.3 | 657.0 | 493.0 | 492.7 | 344.5 | 338.2 | 141.5 | 140.1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 625.6 | 587.2 | 589.8 | 580.1 | 442.4 | 427.2 | 345.0 | 336.9 | 168.1 | 162.9 |
| Maharashtra | 695.8 | 695.6 | 626.3 | 614.0 | 563.6 | 518.0 | 384.7 | 377.8 | 187.4 | 165.5 |
| SUB TOTAL WEST | 2176.1 | 2128.8 | 2053.5 | 2018.0 | 1641.4 | 1564.3 | 1192.0 | 1147.2 | 555.6 | 515.4 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 320.6 | 284.9 | 266.7 | 232.0 | 225.7 | 191.5 | 56.4 | 26.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Karnataka | 522.8 | 504.3 | 509.8 | 484.2 | 287.5 | 260.3 | 156.0 | 126.5 | 78.0 | 56.5 |
| Kerala | 120.2 | 120.2 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 32.5 | 30.2 |
| Lakshadweep | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Puducherry | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tamil Nadu | 348.7 | 348.7 | 341.7 | 341.7 | 307.6 | 307.6 | 204.5 | 204.9 | 96.9 | 96.9 |
| Telengana | 145.4 | 182.4 | 174.5 | 170.1 | 155.4 | 133.9 | 103.4 | 100.8 | 49.0 | 48.2 |
| SUB TOTAL SOUTH | 1463.0 | 1445.8 | 1415.7 | 1351.0 | 1069.3 | 986.4 | 580.6 | 519.0 | 257.1 | 232.0 |
| All India | 8975.5 | 8878.4 | 8685.4 | 8536.8 | 6933.0 | 6678.4 | 5021.8 | 4669.2 | 2304.5 | 2155.9 |

 Allocⁿ= Allocation

Source: MoP&NG

Note: Delhi and Chandigarh have been declared kerosene-free from Q3, 2013-14 and Q1, 2016-17 respectively. Punjab and Haryana have been declared kerosene-free from Q1, 2017-18. Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu SKO allocation have been reduced to "Zero" from Q2, 2017-18. SKO allocation of Puducherry and Andhra Pradesh have been reduced to "Zero" wef 1.09.2017 and 1.10.2017 respectively.

On an all India basis, the drop in allocation in the last five years (till 2017-18) has been -44.5%. The allocation drop has been steepest in the Southern region (-60.3%) followed by Northern region (-48.4%), Western region (-46.3%), Eastern region (-33.1%) and North Eastern region (-26.0%). Half yearly allocation also decreased by 12.1% in 2018-19 compared with same period in the previous year.

Table 6.4 : Oil industry Retail Outlets & SKO / LDO agencies

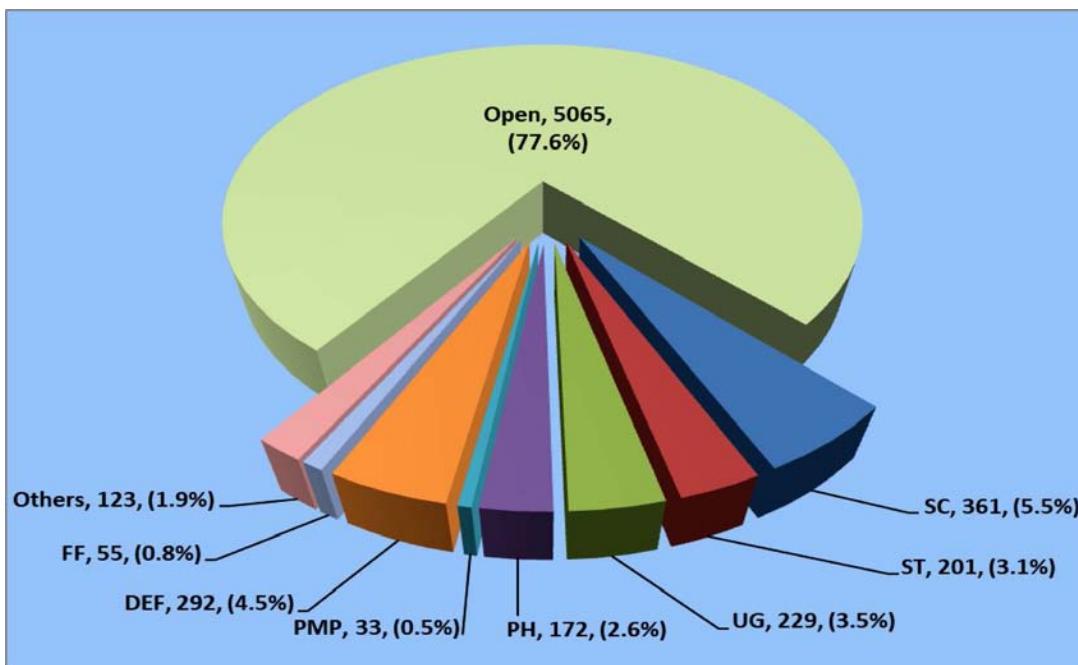
| State/UT | Number of Retail Outlets (as on) | | | | | Number of SKO / LDO agencies (as on) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 1.4.2015 | 1.4.2016 | 1.4.2017 | 1.4.2018 | 1.10.2018 (P) | 1.4.2015 | 1.4.2016 | 1.4.2017 | 1.4.2018 | 1.10.2018 (P) |
| Chandigarh | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Delhi | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 397 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 |
| Haryana | 2419 | 2534 | 2726 | 2862 | 2916 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 382 | 396 | 414 | 432 | 437 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 475 | 485 | 494 | 503 | 507 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Punjab | 3248 | 3316 | 3380 | 3427 | 3444 | 241 | 239 | 237 | 237 | 237 |
| Rajasthan | 3465 | 3736 | 4116 | 4476 | 4578 | 252 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6247 | 6616 | 7069 | 7473 | 7609 | 696 | 696 | 696 | 696 | 696 |
| Uttarakhand | 514 | 551 | 570 | 590 | 592 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH | 17185 | 18070 | 19206 | 20201 | 20522 | 1605 | 1600 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bihar | 2385 | 2511 | 2604 | 2695 | 2772 | 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 |
| Jharkhand | 1082 | 1151 | 1189 | 1207 | 1215 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| Odisha | 1464 | 1560 | 1639 | 1681 | 1692 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| West Bengal | 2178 | 2244 | 2299 | 2333 | 2339 | 458 | 458 | 458 | 458 | 458 |
| SUB TOTAL EAST | 7118 | 7476 | 7743 | 7930 | 8032 | 1096 | 1096 | 1096 | 1096 | 1096 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 71 | 71 | 74 | 85 | 85 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Assam | 759 | 788 | 828 | 871 | 879 | 359 | 359 | 359 | 359 | 359 |
| Manipur | 83 | 85 | 85 | 97 | 100 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Meghalaya | 179 | 190 | 198 | 203 | 205 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Mizoram | 33 | 36 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Nagaland | 68 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 75 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Sikkim | 46 | 47 | 50 | 51 | 57 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Tripura | 64 | 67 | 68 | 71 | 70 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| SUB TOTAL NORTH EAST | 1303 | 1353 | 1410 | 1492 | 1512 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 553 |
| Chhattisgarh | 1040 | 1108 | 1176 | 1249 | 1259 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Daman & Diu | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Goa | 111 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Gujarat | 3050 | 3384 | 3765 | 4025 | 4086 | 480 | 480 | 478 | 476 | 473 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3005 | 3269 | 3528 | 3711 | 3759 | 285 | 284 | 284 | 284 | 284 |
| Maharashtra | 5207 | 5419 | 5684 | 5970 | 6056 | 769 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 |
| SUB TOTAL WEST | 12475 | 13356 | 14331 | 15134 | 15340 | 1671 | 1668 | 1666 | 1664 | 1661 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2811 | 3004 | 3197 | 3336 | 3383 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| Karnataka | 3737 | 3836 | 4027 | 4215 | 4271 | 325 | 324 | 323 | 318 | 316 |
| Kerala | 1932 | 2009 | 2048 | 2100 | 2105 | 237 | 237 | 237 | 237 | 237 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Puducherry | 153 | 156 | 160 | 165 | 165 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4616 | 4702 | 5039 | 5387 | 5506 | 468 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 |
| Telangana | 2088 | 2228 | 2434 | 2625 | 2662 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |
| SUB TOTAL SOUTH | 15337 | 15935 | 16905 | 17828 | 18092 | 1634 | 1631 | 1630 | 1625 | 1623 |
| All India | 53418 | 56190 | 59595 | 62585 | 63498 | 6559 | 6548 | 6543 | 6536 | 6531 |

Source: Oil companies (Includes dealers of private oil companies)

On an all India basis the percentage growth in the number of retail outlets in the last five years has been 20.7%. The region wise growth is highest for the Western region (26.4%), followed by Northern region (21.1%), Southern region (19.5%), North Eastern region (16.0%) and Eastern region (13.2%).

As many states have become kerosene free in the last five years and due to voluntary surrender of PDS kerosene quota by some others there has been a decline in the number of kerosene dealers in the country.

Category wise SKO/LDO dealers (Total 6531) on 01.10.2018


Note:

(1) SC: Scheduled Caste; ST: Scheduled Tribe; UG: Unemployed Graduate; UEG: Unemployed Engineering Graduate.; PH: Physically Handicapped; DEF: Defence Category; FF: Freedom Fighter; OSP: Outstanding Sports Persons; OBC: Other Backward Classes; PMP: Para Military/Police/Govt. Personnel; Others: Includes Social Worker Category, Dealerships given on compassionate grounds/ under discretionary quota, 2/3 wheeler outlets and Company Owned and Operated outlets, Operation Vijay.
(2) SKO/LDO dealers are only PSU OMC dealers

Table 6.5 : Industry marketing infrastructure as on 01.10.2018 (P)

| Particulars | IOCL | BPCL | HPCL | RIL | NEL# | Shell | Others | Total |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| POL terminal/depots (Nos.) ^{\$} | 125 | 78 | 83 | 18 | 2 | - | 6 | 312 |
| Aviation fuel stations (Nos.) [@] | 113 | 52 | 42 | 28 | - | - | 1 | 236 |
| Retail Outlets (total) (Nos.), [^] | 27,325 | 14,565 | 15,255 | 1,400 | 4,833 | 114 | 6 | 63498 |
| out of which Rural ROs (Nos.) | 7,678 | 2,657 | 3,387 | 127 | 1,743 | 15 | - | 15607 |
| SKO/LDO agencies (Nos.) | 3,892 | 1,001 | 1,638 | - | - | - | - | 6531 |
| LPG distributors (total) (Nos.) (PSUs only) | 10,839 | 5,422 | 5,305 | - | - | - | - | 21566 |
| LPG bottling plants (Nos.) (PSUs only) [#] | 89 | 51 | 48 | - | - | - | 3 | 191 |
| LPG bottling capacity (TMTPA) (PSUs only) [¶] | 9,291 | 3,963 | 4,137 | - | - | - | 173 | 17564 |
| LPG active domestic consumers (Nos. crore) (PSUs only) | 11.6 | 6.4 | 6.8 | - | - | - | - | 24.7 |

^{\$}(RIL= 5 terminals and 13 mini depots, Others=4 MRPL & 2 NRL); [@](Others=Shell-MRPL -1); [^](Others=MRPL-6); [#](Others=NRL-1, OIL-1, CPCL-1); [¶](Others=NRL-30, OIL-23, CPCL-120); ^{##}Nayara Energy Limited (formerly Essar Oil Limited).

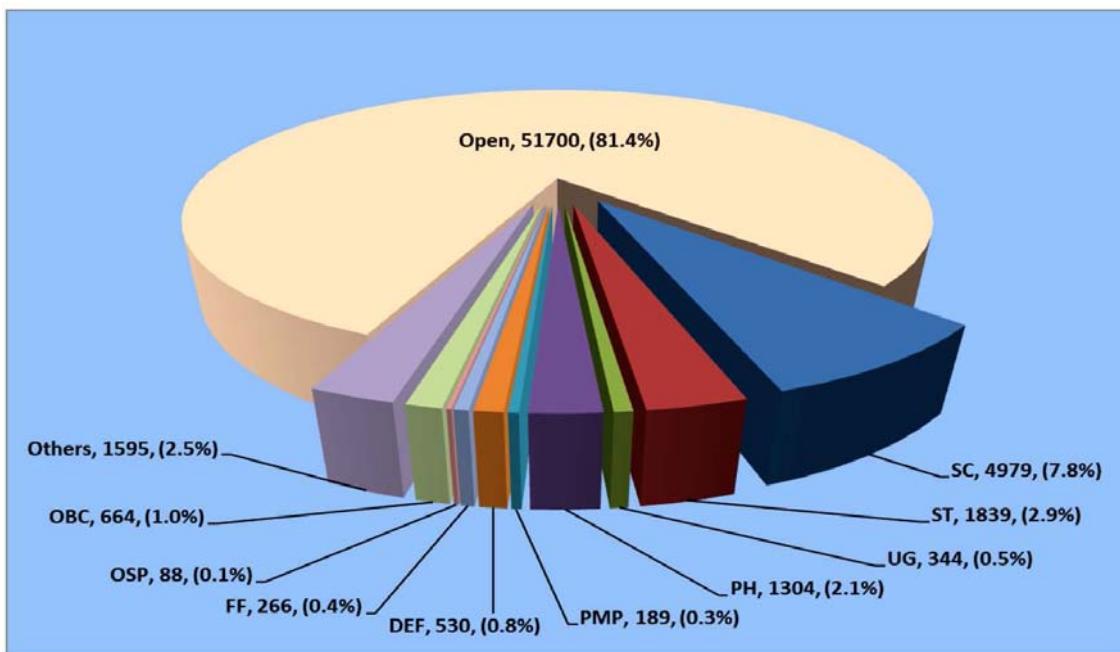
Source: Oil companies

All India number of retail outlets in PSU and private category (As on date)



On 1.10.2018 the number of public sector oil company owned retail outlets was 57,151 out of a total of 63,498 outlets on all India basis, whereas the number of retail outlets owned by private oil companies was 6,347. Participation by private sector in retail outlet business started in FY 2004 with 24 retail outlets. As on 1.10.2018 it accounted for 10% of the total market share.

Category wise retail outlets (Total 63498) as on 01.10.2018

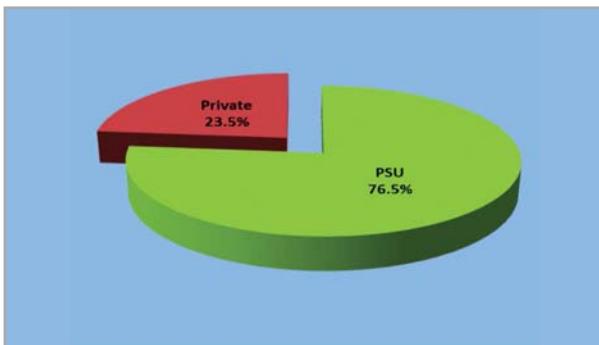
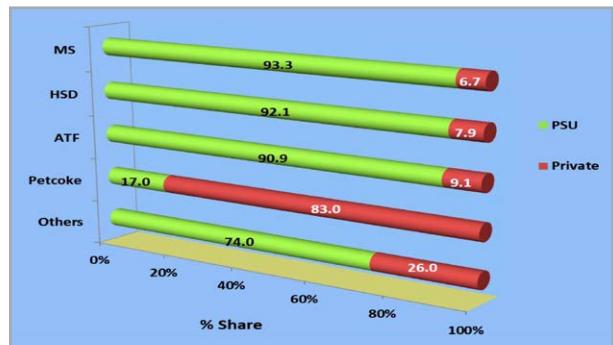


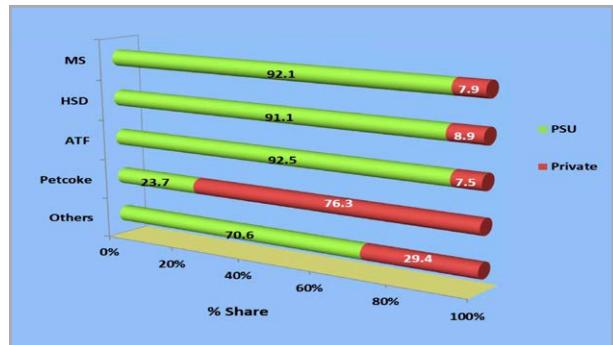
Note:

- (1) SC: Scheduled Caste; ST: Scheduled Tribe; UG: Unemployed Graduate; UEG: Unemployed Engineering Graduate.; PH: Physically Handicapped; DEF: Defence Category; FF: Freedom Fighter; OSP: Outstanding Sports Persons; OBC: Other Backward Classes; PMP: Para Military/Police/Govt. Personnel; Others: Includes Social Worker Category, Dealerships given on compassionate grounds/ under discretionary quota, 2/3 wheeler outlets and Company Owned and Operated outlets, Operation Vijay.
- (2) Open category also includes private oil company retail outlets.

Table 6.6 : Break-up of consumption data (PSU and Private)

| Products | 2015-16 | | | 2016-17 | | | 2017-18 | | | Apr-Sep 2017 | | | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | PSU | Private | Total | PSU | Private | Total | PSU | Private | Total | PSU | Private | Total | PSU | Private | Total |
| LPG | 19134 | 489 | 19623 | 21179 | 429 | 21608 | 22977 | 364 | 23342 | 11044 | 199 | 11242 | 11890 | 149 | 12039 |
| MS | 21079 | 768 | 21847 | 22518 | 1247 | 23765 | 24329 | 1846 | 26174 | 12177 | 873 | 13050 | 12924 | 1106 | 14030 |
| Naphtha | 4790 | 8481 | 13271 | 4905 | 8335 | 13241 | 5207 | 7681 | 12889 | 2580 | 3422 | 6002 | 2636 | 4186 | 6822 |
| ATF | 5629 | 632 | 6262 | 6186 | 812 | 6998 | 6988 | 645 | 7633 | 3342 | 334 | 3676 | 3768 | 304 | 4073 |
| SKO | 6826 | 0 | 6826 | 5397 | 0 | 5397 | 3845 | 0 | 3845 | 1984 | 0 | 1984 | 1783 | 0 | 1783 |
| HSD | 72092 | 2555 | 74647 | 71450 | 4577 | 76027 | 74382 | 6692 | 81073 | 36450 | 3144 | 39594 | 37229 | 3616 | 40845 |
| LDO | 407 | 0 | 407 | 449 | 0 | 449 | 519 | 4 | 524 | 224 | 0 | 224 | 264 | 14 | 277 |
| Lubes | 1312 | 2259 | 3571 | 1339 | 2131 | 3470 | 1345 | 2539 | 3884 | 582 | 1090 | 1672 | 633 | 1298 | 1932 |
| FO/LSHS | 5665 | 968 | 6632 | 6009 | 1142 | 7150 | 5665 | 1056 | 6721 | 2829 | 618 | 3447 | 2750 | 471 | 3221 |
| Bitumen | 4819 | 1118 | 5938 | 4721 | 1214 | 5936 | 4883 | 1202 | 6086 | 1891 | 512 | 2404 | 2380 | 522 | 2901 |
| Petcoke | 3483 | 15815 | 19297 | 3952 | 20012 | 23964 | 5176 | 20480 | 25657 | 2324 | 11313 | 13638 | 2756 | 8860 | 11616 |
| Others | 2299 | 4053 | 6352 | 2799 | 3795 | 6593 | 3422 | 4917 | 8339 | 1618 | 2164 | 3783 | 1543 | 3294 | 4837 |
| Total | 147535 | 37139 | 184674 | 150904 | 43693 | 194597 | 158739 | 47427 | 206166 | 77045 | 23670 | 100715 | 80556 | 23820 | 104376 |

**PSU/Private share in total POL consumption
(Apr-Sep 2017 = 100.7 MMT)**

**PSU/Private product wise share (Apr-Sep 2017)
(in percentage)**

**PSU/Private share in total POL consumption
Apr-Sep 2018 (P) = 104.4 MMT**

**PSU/Private product wise share, Apr-Sep 2018 (P)
(in percentage)**


Source: Oil Companies, Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCIS) & online SEZ data (included from 2017-18 onwards). (Oil company sales+Private imports+SEZ sales to DTA= Consumption)

Note: Private consumption includes direct imports as well as marketing by private oil companies.

- The share of the private sector in total consumption has decreased during April-September 2018 by 0.7% as compared to the same period last year mainly due to decrease in consumption of petcoke.
- In private sector the growth has been highest in petrol (1.2%) and diesel (1%) during April-September 2018 as compared to the same period last year.
- In respect of all other products (except MS, HSD, ATF & petcoke) including lubes, bitumen, LDO and naphtha, the private sector share has increased by 3.4%.
- Petcoke is directly imported by many end users. The drop in consumption of petcoke is mainly due to the Hon'ble Supreme Court order banning use of petcoke in four states of Northern India, namely, Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan.



Chapter-7

LPG

Table 7.1 : LPG marketing at a glance

| Particulars | (Thousand metric tonne) | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | Apr-Sep 2017 | Apr-Sep 2018 (P) |
| LPG production | 10032 | 9840 | 10568 | 11253 | 12364 | 5802 | 6291 |
| LPG consumption | 16294 | 18000 | 19623 | 21608 | 23342 | 11242 | 12039 |
| PSU sales | 15925 | 17571 | 19134 | 21179 | 22977 | 11044 | 11890 |
| Domestic | 14412 | 16040 | 17182 | 18871 | 20352 | 9793 | 10517 |
| Non-Domestic | 1074 | 1051 | 1464 | 1776 | 2086 | 976 | 1114 |
| Bulk | 246 | 316 | 317 | 364 | 355 | 182 | 166 |
| Auto LPG | 194 | 164 | 171 | 167 | 184 | 93 | 92 |
| Imports | | | | | | | |
| PSU imports | 6199 | 7884 | 8470 | 10668 | 11015 | 4988 | 6081 |
| Private imports | 369 | 429 | 489 | 429 | 364 | 199 | 149 |
| | | | | | | | (Lakh) |
| Enrolment (domestic) | 159.1 | 163.4 | 204.5 | 331.7 | 284.7 | 168.2 | 250.8 |
| As on | 1.4.2014 | 1.4.2015 | 1.4.2016 | 1.4.2017 | 1.4.2018 | 1.10.2017 | 1.10.2018 |
| LPG active domestic customers | - | 1485.6 | 1662.5 | 1987.6 | 2242.7 | 2140.4 | 2472.2 |
| Non-domestic customers | 20.1 | 21.1 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 27.9 | 26.5 | 29.1 |
| PMUY beneficiaries | - | - | - | 200.3 | 356.0 | 297.0 | 559.5 |
| | | | | | | | (Percent) |
| LPG coverage (estimated) | - | 56.2 | 61.9 | 72.8 | 80.9 | 77.8 | 88.5 |
| | | | | | | | (Nos.) |
| LPG distributors | 13896 | 15930 | 17916 | 18786 | 20146 | 19223 | 21566 |
| of which | | | | | | | |
| Shehri Vitrak | 7172 | 7334 | 7492 | 7677 | 7821 | 7739 | 7882 |
| Rurban Vitrak | 1885 | 2263 | 2852 | 3152 | 3463 | 3302 | 3537 |
| Gramin & Durgam Kshetriya Vitrak | 4839 | 6333 | 7572 | 7957 | 8862 | 8182 | 10147 |
| Auto LPG dispensing stations (ALDS) | 678 | 681 | 676 | 675 | 672 | 677 | 663 |
| | | | | | | | (Thousand metric tonne per annum) |
| Bottling capacity (rated) | 13515 | 14044 | 15172 | 16264 | 17395 | 16504 | 17564 |
| | | | | | | | (Thousand metric tonne) |
| Gross tankage | 777 | 781 | 869 | 878 | 912 | 881 | 918 |

Source: Oil companies & Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCIS)

Note:

1. Data in respect of enrolment, customers, distributors, ALDS and rated bottling capacity pertain to PSU OMCs only.
2. Gross tankage includes LPG tankage at all refineries and fractionators, PSU OMCs bottling plants and LPG tankage available to PSU OMCs at import locations.
3. MOPNG vide letter no. P-20019/2/2016-LPG dated 23 June 2016 had issued unified guidelines for selection of LPG distributors. In the said guidelines, LPG distributor categories have been redefined. The historical data on LPG distributors has been rearranged in line with the new classification for comparison.

Figure 7.1.1 Growth trend in active LPG domestic customers (In Crore)

Figure 7.1.2 Growth trend in LPG coverage


Table 7.2: LPG coverage (estimated) as on 01.10.2018 (P)

| State/UT | No. of households Census 2011 | Estimated households as on 01.10.2018 | Active connections as on 01.10.2018 | (Number in lakhs) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| | | | | LPG coverage (%) |
| Chandigarh | 2.35 | 2.66 | 2.72 | 102.4% |
| Delhi | 33.41 | 38.78 | 48.96 | 126.3% |
| Haryana | 47.18 | 54.30 | 63.19 | 116.4% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14.77 | 16.21 | 16.17 | 99.8% |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 20.15 | 23.76 | 26.41 | 111.2% |
| Punjab | 54.10 | 59.80 | 80.88 | 135.3% |
| Rajasthan | 125.81 | 146.13 | 138.53 | 94.8% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 329.24 | 379.68 | 337.69 | 88.9% |
| Uttarakhand | 19.97 | 22.82 | 23.84 | 104.5% |
| Sub Total North | 646.98 | 744.13 | 738.40 | 99.2% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2.62 | 3.13 | 2.39 | 76.2% |
| Assam | 63.67 | 71.93 | 56.92 | 79.1% |
| Manipur | 5.07 | 5.79 | 4.54 | 78.4% |
| Meghalaya | 5.38 | 6.52 | 2.70 | 41.3% |
| Mizoram | 2.21 | 2.60 | 2.79 | 107.0% |
| Nagaland | 4.00 | 3.98 | 2.29 | 57.6% |
| Sikkim | 1.28 | 1.41 | 1.28 | 91.0% |
| Tripura | 8.43 | 9.37 | 6.38 | 68.1% |
| Sub Total North East | 92.66 | 104.74 | 79.28 | 75.7% |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0.93 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 93.2% |
| Bihar | 189.41 | 225.89 | 150.01 | 66.4% |
| Jharkhand | 61.82 | 72.32 | 46.86 | 64.8% |
| Odisha | 96.61 | 106.87 | 70.83 | 66.3% |
| West Bengal | 200.67 | 221.67 | 193.93 | 87.5% |
| Sub Total East | 549.44 | 627.73 | 462.56 | 73.7% |
| Chhattisgarh | 56.23 | 65.87 | 46.92 | 71.2% |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.73 | 1.04 | 0.85 | 81.7% |
| Daman & Diu | 0.60 | 0.85 | 0.60 | 70.4% |
| Goa | 3.23 | 3.43 | 4.76 | 138.8% |
| Gujarat | 121.82 | 139.65 | 92.40 | 66.2% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 149.68 | 172.72 | 126.94 | 73.5% |
| Maharashtra | 238.31 | 267.22 | 257.30 | 96.3% |
| Sub Total West | 570.59 | 650.77 | 529.76 | 81.4% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 126.04 | 136.55 | 131.88 | 96.6% |
| Karnataka | 131.80 | 147.39 | 140.92 | 95.6% |
| Kerala | 77.16 | 80.03 | 84.76 | 105.9% |
| Lakshadweep | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 60.6% |
| Puducherry | 3.01 | 3.65 | 3.69 | 100.9% |
| Tamil Nadu | 184.93 | 206.81 | 200.36 | 96.9% |
| Telangana | 84.21 | 91.23 | 100.52 | 110.2% |
| Sub Total South | 607.26 | 665.78 | 662.19 | 99.5% |
| All India | 2466.93 | 2793.14 | 2472.19 | 88.5% |

Source: PSU OMCs (IOCL, BPCL and HPCL)



Table 7.3: BPL households covered under PMUY scheme as on 01.10.2018 (P)

(Number in lakhs)

| State/UT | Number of BPL households covered |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Chandigarh | 0.00 |
| Delhi | 0.59 |
| Haryana | 5.75 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.80 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7.28 |
| Punjab | 10.71 |
| Rajasthan | 41.34 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 95.05 |
| Uttarakhand | 2.52 |
| Sub Total North | 164.04 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.32 |
| Assam | 21.53 |
| Manipur | 0.83 |
| Meghalaya | 1.14 |
| Mizoram | 0.24 |
| Nagaland | 0.38 |
| Sikkim | 0.04 |
| Tripura | 1.76 |
| Sub Total North East | 26.23 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0.07 |
| Bihar | 67.00 |
| Jharkhand | 24.65 |
| Odisha | 33.96 |
| West Bengal | 66.36 |
| Sub Total East | 192.04 |
| Chhattisgarh | 25.96 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.13 |
| Daman & Diu | 0.00 |
| Goa | 0.01 |
| Gujarat | 18.02 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 50.87 |
| Maharashtra | 31.19 |
| Sub Total West | 126.19 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1.81 |
| Karnataka | 17.24 |
| Kerala | 1.38 |
| Lakshadweep | 0.00 |
| Puducherry | 0.12 |
| Tamil Nadu | 25.55 |
| Telangana | 4.94 |
| Sub Total South | 51.04 |
| All India | 559.53 |

Source: PSU OMCs (IOCL, BPCL and HPCL)

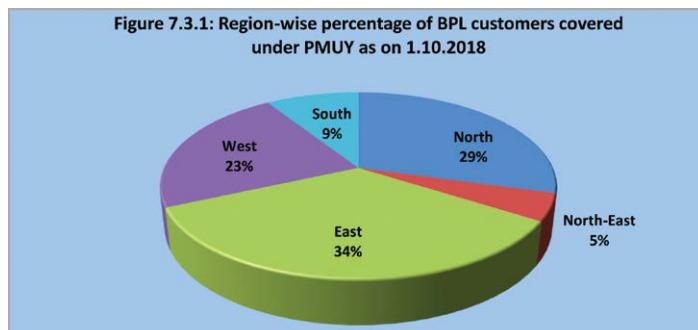
Figure 7.3.1: Region-wise percentage of BPL customers covered under PMUY as on 1.10.2018


Table 7.4 : LPG domestic customers enrolment (14.2 kg/5 kg) by PSU OMCs

| State/UT | (Number in lakhs) | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 14.2 Kg | 5 Kg | Total |
| Chandigarh | 0.04 | 0.0000 | 0.04 |
| Delhi | 1.27 | 0.0002 | 1.27 |
| Haryana | 4.12 | 0.0005 | 4.12 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.96 | 0.0002 | 0.96 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3.86 | 0.0004 | 3.86 |
| Punjab | 7.99 | 0.0009 | 7.99 |
| Rajasthan | 16.71 | 0.0038 | 16.72 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 39.36 | 0.0280 | 39.39 |
| Uttarakhand | 1.72 | 0.0013 | 1.72 |
| Sub Total North | 76.04 | 0.0352 | 76.07 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.33 | 0.0000 | 0.33 |
| Assam | 11.30 | 0.0004 | 11.30 |
| Manipur | 0.59 | 0.0000 | 0.59 |
| Meghalaya | 0.83 | 0.0001 | 0.83 |
| Mizoram | 0.27 | 0.0006 | 0.27 |
| Nagaland | 0.35 | 0.0001 | 0.35 |
| Sikkim | 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.09 |
| Tripura | 1.38 | 0.0009 | 1.38 |
| Sub Total North East | 15.14 | 0.0022 | 15.14 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0.07 | 0.0000 | 0.07 |
| Bihar | 21.48 | 0.0113 | 21.49 |
| Jharkhand | 13.30 | 0.0006 | 13.30 |
| Odisha | 12.04 | 0.0038 | 12.04 |
| West Bengal | 19.21 | 0.0070 | 19.22 |
| Sub Total East | 66.10 | 0.0227 | 66.12 |
| Chhattisgarh | 6.93 | 0.0006 | 6.93 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.03 |
| Daman & Diu | 0.02 | 0.0000 | 0.02 |
| Goa | 0.09 | 0.0000 | 0.09 |
| Gujarat | 7.24 | 0.0037 | 7.24 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19.59 | 0.0092 | 19.60 |
| Maharashtra | 18.31 | 0.0013 | 18.31 |
| Sub Total West | 52.21 | 0.0149 | 52.22 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2.87 | 0.0885 | 2.96 |
| Karnataka | 11.20 | 0.0022 | 11.20 |
| Kerala | 2.26 | 0.0002 | 2.26 |
| Lakshadweep | 0.01 | 0.0000 | 0.01 |
| Puducherry | 0.14 | 0.0000 | 0.14 |
| Tamil Nadu | 17.59 | 0.0002 | 17.59 |
| Telangana | 7.10 | 0.0009 | 7.10 |
| Sub Total South | 41.17 | 0.0919 | 41.26 |
| All India | 250.66 | 0.1669 | 250.82 |

Source: PSU OMCs (IOCL, BPCL and HPCL)

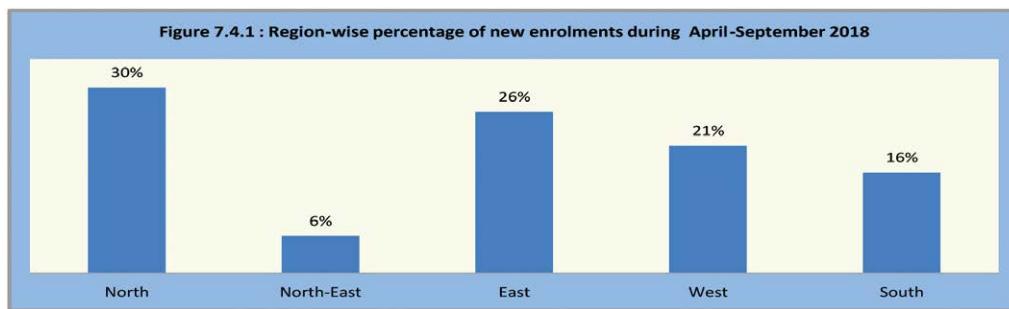
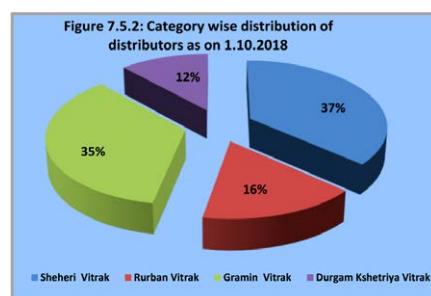
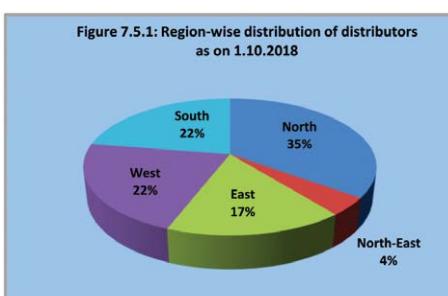


Table 7.5 : Number of LPG distributors as on 01.10.2018 (P) (New Scheme)

| State/UT | Sheheri Vitrak | Rurban Vitrak | Gramin Vitrak | Durgam Kshetriya Vitrak | (Nos.) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Chandigarh | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Delhi | 321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 321 |
| Haryana | 277 | 97 | 194 | 27 | 595 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 69 | 13 | 80 | 25 | 187 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 130 | 42 | 62 | 37 | 271 |
| Punjab | 335 | 235 | 224 | 34 | 828 |
| Rajasthan | 437 | 157 | 498 | 135 | 1227 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1006 | 696 | 1836 | 283 | 3821 |
| Uttarakhand | 113 | 106 | 47 | 20 | 286 |
| Sub Total North | 2715 | 1346 | 2941 | 561 | 7563 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 5 | 24 | 35 | 69 |
| Assam | 135 | 107 | 174 | 58 | 474 |
| Manipur | 15 | 13 | 30 | 39 | 97 |
| Meghalaya | 22 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 51 |
| Mizoram | 11 | 6 | 16 | 24 | 57 |
| Nagaland | 15 | 11 | 12 | 29 | 67 |
| Sikkim | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 16 |
| Tripura | 17 | 9 | 32 | 11 | 69 |
| Sub Total North-East | 229 | 161 | 302 | 208 | 900 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Bihar | 241 | 240 | 625 | 142 | 1248 |
| Jharkhand | 162 | 40 | 130 | 84 | 416 |
| Odisha | 172 | 94 | 393 | 174 | 833 |
| West Bengal | 390 | 149 | 419 | 125 | 1083 |
| Sub Total East | 965 | 526 | 1570 | 525 | 3586 |
| Chhattisgarh | 104 | 74 | 111 | 202 | 491 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Daman & Diu | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Goa | 44 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 53 |
| Gujarat | 417 | 112 | 170 | 81 | 780 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 467 | 212 | 270 | 424 | 1373 |
| Maharashtra | 1003 | 186 | 614 | 157 | 1960 |
| Sub Total West | 2040 | 588 | 1170 | 865 | 4663 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 317 | 215 | 351 | 78 | 961 |
| Karnataka | 528 | 135 | 308 | 96 | 1067 |
| Kerala | 226 | 122 | 245 | 25 | 618 |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Puducherry | 15 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 27 |
| Tamil Nadu | 569 | 337 | 434 | 103 | 1443 |
| Telangana | 277 | 98 | 285 | 77 | 737 |
| Sub Total South | 1933 | 916 | 1626 | 379 | 4854 |
| All India | 7882 | 3537 | 7609 | 2538 | 21566 |

Source: PSU OMCs (IOCL, BPCL and HPCL)

Note: MOPNG vide letter no. P-20019/2/2016-LPG dated 23 June 2016 has issued unified guidelines for selection of LPG distributors. In the said guidelines, LPG distributor categories have been redefined as above.





Chapter-8

Prices and Taxes

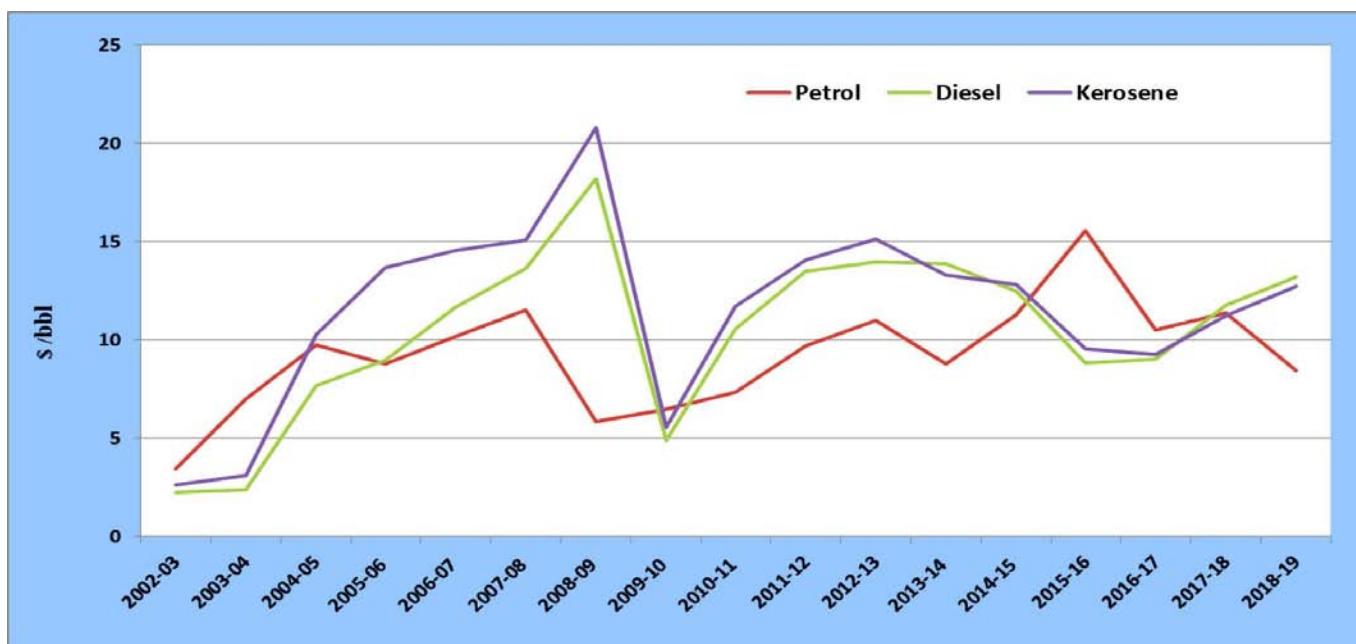
Table 8.1 : FOB price of Indian basket of crude oil

| Year | Indian basket (\$/bbl) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2002-03 | 26.60 |
| 2003-04 | 27.98 |
| 2004-05 | 39.21 |
| 2005-06 | 55.72 |
| 2006-07 | 62.46 |
| 2007-08 | 79.25 |
| 2008-09 | 83.57 |
| 2009-10 | 69.76 |
| 2010-11 | 85.09 |
| 2011-12 | 111.89 |
| 2012-13 | 107.97 |
| 2013-14 | 105.52 |
| 2014-15 | 84.16 |
| 2015-16 | 46.17 |
| 2016-17 | 47.56 |
| 2017-18 | 56.43 |
| 2018-19 (up to 31.10.2018) | 74.70 |
| 2018 : Month wise | |
| January | 67.06 |
| February | 63.54 |
| March | 63.80 |
| April | 69.22 |
| May | 75.25 |
| June | 73.83 |
| July | 73.47 |
| August | 72.53 |
| September | 77.88 |
| October | 80.08 |

Note:

The Indian basket of crude oil for the year 2018-19 is calculated based on a weightage of 74.77% for the price of sour grades of crude oil (average of Oman & Dubai) and 25.23% sweet grade of crude oil (Brent Dated).The percentages of 72.38 and 27.62 was based on the ratio of low sulphur and high sulphur crude oil processed (indigenous and imported) by all the Indian refineries (PSU and Private) during the previous financial year i.e. 2017-18.

Trend in spreads of petroleum products vs Indian basket of crude oil



Trend in spreads of international benchmark crude oils

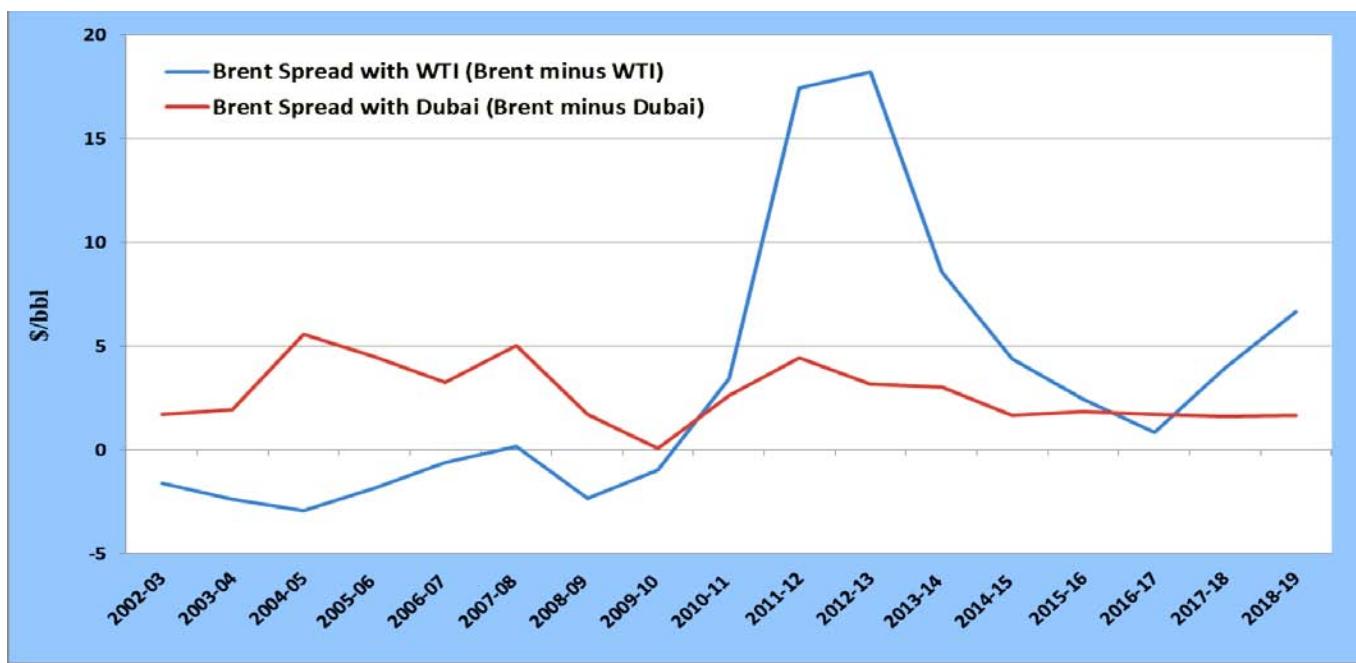


Table 8.2 : Price build-up of PDS kerosene at Mumbai

| Sl. no. | Elements | Unit | Effective 01.11.2018 |
|----------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | FOB price at Arab Gulf (AG) of jet/ kerosene | \$/bbl | 94.11 |
| 2 | Add: Ocean freight from AG to Indian ports | \$/bbl | 1.69 |
| 3 | C&F (cost & freight) price | \$/bbl | 95.80 |
| | or | Rs./litre | 43.70 |
| 4 | Import charges (insurance/ocean loss/ LC charge/port dues) | Rs./litre | 0.30 |
| 5 | Customs duty | Rs./litre | NIL |
| 6 | Import Parity Price (IPP) (sum of 3 to 5) | Rs./litre | 43.99 |
| 7 | Refinery Transfer Price (RTP) for PDS kerosene (price paid by the oil marketing companies to refineries) | Rs./litre | 43.99 |
| 8 | Add : Inland freight and delivery charges | Rs./litre | 0.85 |
| 9 | Add : Marketing cost of OMCs | Rs./litre | 0.41 |
| 10 | Add : Marketing margin of OMCs | Rs./litre | 0.28 |
| 11 | Total cost price (sum of 7 to 10) (Before GST and wholesale & retail dealer commission) | Rs./litre | 45.54 |
| 12 | Less: Under-recovery to OMCs | Rs./litre | 21.23 |
| 13 | Price charged to dealers (depot price) (Excluding GST) (11-12) | Rs./litre | 24.30 |
| 14 | Add : Wholesale & retail dealer commission and other charges fixed by State Government. | Rs./litre | 2.04 |
| 15 | Add : GST (including GST on wholesale & retail dealer commission) | Rs./litre | 1.32 |
| 16 | Retail Selling Price (RSP) at Mumbai (sum of 13 to 15) | Rs./litre | 27.66 |

Note: The explanatory notes are given in Table 8.3.

Table 8.3 : Element wise explanation of price build-up of PDS kerosene

| Sl. no. | Elements | Description |
|---------|--|---|
| 1 | FOB price | Daily FOB (free on board) quotes of jet/kerosene at Arab Gulf including premium / discount published by Platts and Argus publications are averaged for the previous month. |
| 2 | Ocean freight | Weighted average ocean freight from Arab Gulf to destination Indian ports as per World Scale freight rates adjusted for average freight rate assessments (AFRA). |
| 4 | Import charges | Import charges comprises of insurance, ocean loss, LC charges & port dues applicable on import of product. |
| 5 | Customs duty | Customs duty on PDS kerosene is nil. |
| 6 | Import Parity Price (IPP) | IPP represents the price that importers would pay in case of actual import of kerosene at the respective Indian ports. |
| 7 | Refinery Transfer Price (RTP) | RTP based on Import Parity Price is the price paid by OMCs to refineries. |
| 8 | Inland freight & delivery charges | It comprises of average freight from ports to inland locations and delivery charges. |
| 9 & 10 | Marketing cost & margin | Marketing cost & margin are as fixed in the 'PDS Kerosene and LPG (Domestic) Subsidy Scheme, 2002'. |
| 12 | Under recovery to OMCs | Difference between total cost price (based on Import Parity) and actual selling price (excluding GST, wholesale & retailer commission and other charges), represents under-recoveries to OMCs |
| 14 | Wholesale & retail dealer commission and other charges fixed by State Government | Commission for wholesale & retail dealers and other charges like delivery charges are fixed by State Government. |
| 15 | Goods and Services Tax (GST) | GST rate as applicable on PDS kerosene is 5%. |

Table 8.4 : Price build-up of domestic LPG at Delhi

| Sl. no. | Elements | Unit | Effective 01.11.2018 |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | FOB price at Arab Gulf (AG) of LPG | \$/MT | 649.68 |
| 2 | Add: Ocean freight from AG to Jamnagar | \$/MT | 21.76 |
| 3 | C&F (cost & freight) price | \$/MT | 671.45 |
| | or | Rs./cylinder | 700.98 |
| 4 | Import charges (insurance/ocean loss/ LC charge/port dues) | Rs./cylinder | 6.71 |
| 5 | Customs Duty | Rs./cylinder | NIL |
| 6 | Import Parity Price (IPP) (sum of 3 to 5) | Rs./cylinder | 707.68 |
| 7 | Refinery Transfer Price (RTP) for domestic LPG (price paid by the oil marketing companies to refineries) | Rs./cylinder | 707.68 |
| 8 | Add: Storage / distribution cost & return on investment | Rs./cylinder | 9.57 |
| 9 | Add: Bottling charges | Rs./cylinder | 20.58 |
| 10 | Add: Charges for cylinder cost | Rs./cylinder | 18.11 |
| 11 | Add: Inland freight | Rs./cylinder | 30.22 |
| 12 | Bottling plant cost before working capital (sum of 7 to 11) | Rs./cylinder | 786.15 |
| 13 | Add: Cost of working capital | Rs./cylinder | 3.23 |
| 14 | Cost price at LPG bottling plant (sum of 12 to 13) | Rs./cylinder | 789.38 |
| 15 | Add: Delivery charges | Rs./cylinder | 10.00 |
| 16 | Add : Uncompensated Costs | Rs./cylinder | 45.80 |
| 17 | Market determined price (sum of 14 to 16) | Rs./cylinder | 845.18 |
| 18 | Add : GST (including GST on distributor commission) | Rs./cylinder | 44.74 |
| 19 | Add : Distributor commission | Rs./cylinder | 49.52 |
| 20 | Retail Selling Price (RSP) (sum of 17 to 19) | Rs./cylinder | 939.43 |
| 21 | RSP at Delhi (rounded) | Rs./cylinder | 939.00 |
| 22 | Less: Cash compensation on LPG to consumers under DBTL | Rs./cylinder | 433.66 |
| 23 | Effective cost to consumer after subsidy (21-22) | Rs./cylinder | 505.34 |

Note: The explanatory notes are given in table 8.5. The above price buildup is for 14.2 kg cylinder.

Table 8.5 : Element wise explanation of price build-up of domestic LPG

| Sl. no. | Elements | Description |
|---------|--|--|
| 1 | FOB price | FOB (free on board) of LPG is weighted average of Saudi Aramco contract price (CP) for butane (60%) & propane (40%) for previous month and also includes daily quotes of premium / discount (published by Platts Gaswire) averaged for the previous month. |
| 2 | Ocean freight | Ocean freight from Arab Gulf to destination Indian port (i.e. Jamnagar) based on charter hire rates obtained from Clarkson Shipping Intelligence weekly. |
| 4 | Import charges | Import charges comprises of insurance, ocean loss, LC charges & port dues applicable on import of LPG. |
| 5 | Customs duty | Customs duty on domestic LPG is nil. |
| 6 | Import Parity Price (IPP) | IPP represents the price that importers would pay in case of actual import of product at the respective Indian ports. Import parity principle is as envisaged in the 'PAHAL (DBTL) Scheme, 2014'. |
| 7 | Refinery Transfer Price (RTP) | RTP is based on import parity price. This is the price paid by the oil marketing companies to domestic refineries for purchase of finished petroleum products at refinery gate. |
| 8 | Storage/distribution cost & return on investment | Storage/distribution cost & return on investment as fixed under notified 'PAHAL (DBTL) Scheme, 2014'. |
| 9 | Bottling charges | The cost incurred towards filling LPG in 14.2 Kg. cylinders as per notified 'PAHAL (DBTL) Scheme, 2014'. |
| 10 | Charges for cylinder cost | |
| 11 | Inland freight | It comprises of freight from port to inland locations i.e. bottling plant. |
| 13 | Cost of working capital | Interest on working capital for 18 days stock holding. |
| 15 | Delivery charges | It comprises of freight from bottling plant to distributor. |
| 16 | Uncompensated costs | In the price buildup, oil marketing companies are charging the consumers on account of import costs, rounding-off & differential delivery charges. All these costs are not compensated to OMCs as per the PAHAL (DBTL) scheme. |
| 18 | Goods and Services Tax (GST) | GST rate as applicable on domestic LPG is 5% |
| 19 | Distributor commission | LPG distributor commission is Rs.49.52/cylinder (including additional distributor commission). |
| 22 | Cash compensation to consumer under DBTL | Under DBTL scheme, the difference between the price of domestic subsidized & non-subsidized LPG is being transferred to the bank account of consumers by OMCs. This also includes the uncompensated costs which are borne by the OMCs . |

Table 8.6 : Price build-up of petrol at Delhi
w.e.f. 01.11.2018

| Particulars | Unit | Value |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| C&F (cost & freight) price (moving average basis) | \$/bbl | 83.07 |
| Average exchange rate | ₹/\$ | 73.52 |
| | | |
| Price charged to dealers (excluding excise duty and VAT) | ₹/Ltr | 40.89 |
| Add : Excise duty | ₹/Ltr | 17.98 |
| Add : Dealer's commission (average) | ₹/Ltr | 3.63 |
| Add : VAT (including VAT on dealer's commission) | ₹/Ltr | 16.87 |
| Retail selling price at Delhi (rounded) | ₹/Ltr | 79.37 |

-As per IOCL.

Table 8.7 : Price build-up of diesel at Delhi
w.e.f. 01.11.2018

| Particulars | Unit | Value |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| C&F (cost & freight) price (moving average basis) | \$/bbl | 96.27 |
| Average exchange rate | ₹/\$ | 73.52 |
| | | |
| Price charged to dealers (excluding excise duty and VAT) | ₹/Ltr | 46.59 |
| Add : Excise duty | ₹/Ltr | 13.83 |
| Add : Dealer's commission (average) | ₹/Ltr | 2.52 |
| Add : VAT (including VAT on dealer's commission) | ₹/Ltr | 10.84 |
| Retail selling price at Delhi (rounded) | ₹/Ltr | 73.78 |

-As per IOCL.

Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of petroleum products
Table 8.8 : Share of taxes in RSP of petrol effective 01.11.2018 at Delhi

| Particulars | ₹/litre | Share in RSP |
|---|----------------|---------------------|
| Price excluding taxes and dealers' commission | 40.12 | 50.5% |
| Customs duty | 0.77 | |
| Excise duty | 17.98 | |
| Total central taxes | 18.75 | 23.6% |
| Price charged to dealers - depot price | 58.87 | |
| VAT (Including VAT on dealer's commission) | 16.87 | |
| Total state taxes | 16.87 | 21.3% |
| Total taxes | 35.62 | 44.9% |
| Dealer's commission | 3.63 | 4.6% |
| RSP | 79.37 | 100.0% |

Table 8.9 : Share of taxes in RSP of diesel effective 01.11.2018 at Delhi

| Particulars | ₹/litre | Share in RSP |
|---|----------------|---------------------|
| Price excluding taxes and dealer's commission | 45.69 | 61.9% |
| Customs duty | 0.90 | |
| Excise duty | 13.83 | |
| Total central taxes | 14.73 | 20.0% |
| Price charged to dealers - depot price | 60.42 | |
| VAT (Including VAT on dealer's commission) & Air Ambience charges | 10.84 | |
| Total state taxes | 10.84 | 14.7% |
| Total taxes | 25.57 | 34.7% |
| Dealer's commission | 2.52 | 3.4% |
| RSP | 73.78 | 100.0% |

Note: The prices of petrol and diesel are as per IOCL at Delhi.

Table 8.10 : Break up of Central excise duty on petrol & diesel (effective 01.11.2018)

| Particular | ₹/litre | Petrol | Diesel |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Basic duty | 2.98 | 4.83 | |
| Additional excise duty (Road & Infrastructure Cess) | 8.00 | 8.00 | |
| Special additional excise duty | 7.00 | 1.00 | |
| Total excise duty | 17.98 | 13.83 | |

Share of taxes in Retail Selling Price (RSP) of petroleum products

Table 8.11 : Share of taxes in RSP of PDS kerosene effective 01.11.2018 at Mumbai

| Particulars | ₹/litre | Share in RSP |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Total price before Government levies | 45.54 | |
| Less : Under-recovery to OMCs | 21.23 | |
| Price excluding taxes and dealers' commission | 24.30 | 87.8% |
| Customs duty | NIL | |
| GST (Including GST on wholesaler and retailer commission) | 1.32 | |
| Total taxes | 1.32 | 4.8% |
| Wholesaler and retailer commission | 2.04 | 7.4% |
| RSP | 27.66 | 100.0% |

Table 8.12 : Share of taxes in RSP of domestic LPG effective 01.11.2018 at Delhi

| Particulars | ₹/14.2 kg cylinder | Share in RSP |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
| RSP excluding taxes and distributors' commission (after rounding off adjustments) | 844.74 | 89.9% |
| Customs duty | NIL | |
| GST (including GST on distributors' commission) | 44.74 | |
| Total taxes | 44.74 | 4.8% |
| Distributor's commission | 49.52 | 5.3% |
| RSP | 939.00 | 100.0% |
| Less: Cash compensation on LPG to consumers under DBTL | 433.66 | |
| Effective cost to consumer after DBTL subsidy | 505.34 | |

Table 8.13 : Weightage of crude oil, natural gas and petroleum products in Wholesale Price Index (WPI)

| Product | Weight in % |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Crude Petroleum | 1.95 |
| Natural Gas | 0.46 |
| High Speed Diesel (HSD) | 3.10 |
| Petrol | 1.60 |
| Naphtha | 0.87 |
| Furnace Oil (FO) | 0.67 |
| LPG | 0.64 |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) | 0.32 |
| Lube Oils | 0.29 |
| Bitumen | 0.23 |
| Kerosene | 0.19 |
| Petroleum Coke | 0.05 |
| Total | 10.37 |

Source: Website of Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

Important terms in pricing of petroleum products

- 1. Import Parity Price (IPP)** – IPP represents the price that importers would pay in case of actual import of product at the respective Indian ports. It includes the following elements:
 - i. FOB price, ii. Ocean freight, iii. Insurance, iv. Customs duty, v. Port dues etc.
- 2. Export Parity Price (EPP)** - EPP represents the price which oil companies would realize on export of petroleum products. It includes the following elements:
 - i. FOB price
 - ii. Advance licence benefit for duty free import of crude oil pursuant to export of refined products (currently nil)
- 3. Refinery Transfer Price (RTP):** This is the price paid by the Oil Marketing Companies to refineries for purchase of finished petroleum products at refinery gate.
- 4. Retail Selling Price (RSP):** This is the final price, inclusive of all duties and taxes, charged to the consumer.

Dealer's / Distributor's commission on petroleum products

Table 8.14 : Dealer's commission on petrol & diesel

(Figures in ₹ /KL)

| Effective date | Petrol | Diesel |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| As on 1-Apr-04 | 707.00 | 425.00 |
| 21-Jun-05 | 778.00 | 467.00 |
| 01-Aug-05 | 848.00 | 509.00 |
| 01-Mar-07 | 894.00 | 529.00 |
| 16-May-07 | 1024.00 | 600.00 |
| 23-May-08 | 1052.00 | 631.00 |
| 27-Oct-09 | 1125.00 | 673.00 |
| 07-Sep-10 | 1218.00 | 757.00 |
| 01-Jul-11 | 1499.00 | 912.00 |
| 27-Oct-12 | 1794.00 | 1089.00 |
| 21-Dec-13 | ₹ 1390.15/KL + 0.883% of product billable price | 1186.00 |
| 23-Oct-14 | ₹ 1499.37/KL + 0.887% of product billable price | ₹ 1116.09/KL + 0.290% of product billable price |
| 01-Aug-15 | ₹ 1749.86/KL + 0.883% of product billable price | ₹ 1301.70/KL + 0.286% of product billable price |
| 16-Nov-15 | ₹ 1750.08/KL + 0.883% of product billable price | ₹ 1301.88/KL + 0.286% of product billable price |
| 01-Jun-16 | ₹ 1750.29/KL + 0.883% of product billable price | ₹ 1302.06/KL + 0.286% of product billable price |
| 05-Oct-16 | ₹ 1868.14/KL + 0.875% of product billable price | ₹ 1389.35/KL + 0.280% of product billable price |
| 16-Nov-16 | ₹ 2006.33/KL + 0.875% of product billable price | ₹ 1491.72/KL + 0.280% of product billable price |
| 01-Apr-17 | ₹ 2020.38/KL + 0.859% of product billable price | ₹ 1502.13/KL + 0.267% of product billable price |
| 01-Jul-17 | ₹ 2025.97/KL + 0.859% of product billable price | ₹ 1506.81/KL + 0.267% of product billable price |
| 1-Aug-17* | ₹ 2674.74/KL + 0.859% of product billable price | ₹ 2031.38/KL + 0.257% of product billable price |

Note: *In addition to above, effective 1st August 2017, slab based incentive is also given to eligible dealers through credit notes.

Table 8.15 : Wholesale dealer's commission on PDS kerosene

| Effective date | | (₹/KL) |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | With form XV | Other than form XV |
| As on 01-April-04 | 204.00 | 161.00 |
| 01-Mar-07 | 243.00 | 200.00 |
| 24-May-08 | 255.00 | 212.00 |
| 07-Jul-09 | 263.00 | 220.00 |
| 07-Sep-10 | 275.00 | 232.00 |
| 28-Dec-12 | 438.24 | 377.73 |
| 21-Oct-14 | 536.09 | 475.58 |
| 05-Feb-16 | 714.18 | 649.16 |
| 28-Oct-16 | 787.82 | 723.87 |
| 05-Sep-17 | 1008.83 | 928.10 |
| 04-Oct-18 | 1016.37 | 1005.95 |

Table 8.16 : Distributor's commission on domestic LPG

| Effective date | 14.2 KG cyl. | Additional commission for sale at market determined price (₹/14.2 KG cyl.) | (₹/cylinder) |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | 5 KG cyl. |
| As on 01-April-04 | 16.71 | NA | 8.60 |
| 01-Mar-07 | 19.05 | NA | 9.81 |
| 04-Jun-08 | 20.54 | NA | 10.58 |
| 30-Jun-09 | 21.94 | NA | 11.30 |
| 01-Jul-11 | 25.83 | NA | 13.30 |
| 07-Oct-12 | 37.25 | 0.75 | 18.63 |
| 11-Dec-13 | 40.71 | 0.75 | 20.36 |
| 23-Oct-14 | 44.06 | 0.82 | 22.03 |
| 09-Dec-15 | 45.83 | 0.26 | 22.67 |
| 01-Jan-16 | 45.83 | 0.33 | 22.67 |
| 01-Feb-16 | 45.83 | 0.22 | 22.67 |
| 01-Mar-16 | 45.83 | 0.13 | 22.67 |
| 01-May-16 | 45.83 | 0.15 | 22.67 |
| 01-Jun-16 | 45.83 | 0.18 | 22.67 |
| 01-Jul-16 | 45.83 | 0.16 | 22.67 |
| 01-Aug-16 | 45.83 | 0.09 | 22.67 |
| 01-Sep-16 | 45.83 | 0.06 | 22.67 |
| 01-Oct-16 | 45.83 | 0.09 | 22.67 |
| 28-Oct-16 | 47.48 | 0.09 | 23.74 |
| 01-Nov-16 | 47.48 | 0.14 | 23.74 |
| 01-Dec-16 | 47.48 | 0.21 | 23.74 |
| 01-Feb-17 | 47.48 | 0.30 | 23.74 |
| 01-Mar-17 | 47.48 | 0.43 | 23.74 |
| 01-Apr-17 | 47.48 | 0.40 | 23.74 |
| 01-May-17 | 47.48 | 0.27 | 23.74 |
| 01-Jun-17 | 47.48 | 0.15 | 23.74 |
| 01-Jul-17 | 47.48 | 0.13 | 23.74 |
| 01-Aug-17 | 47.48 | 0.06 | 23.74 |
| 01-Sep-17 | 47.48 | 0.16 | 23.74 |
| 30-Sep-17 | 48.89 | 0.16 | 24.20 |
| 01-Oct-17 | 48.89 | 0.23 | 24.20 |
| 01-Nov-17 | 48.89 | 0.36 | 24.20 |
| 01-Jan-18 | 48.89 | 0.35 | 24.20 |
| 01-Feb-18 | 48.89 | 0.34 | 24.20 |
| 01-Mar-18 | 48.89 | 0.28 | 24.20 |
| 01-Apr-18 | 48.89 | 0.23 | 24.20 |
| 01-Jun-18 | 48.89 | 0.29 | 24.20 |
| 01-Jul-18 | 48.89 | 0.36 | 24.20 |
| 01-Aug-18 | 48.89 | 0.42 | 24.20 |
| 01-Sep-18 | 48.89 | 0.46 | 24.20 |
| 01-Oct-18 | 48.89 | 0.54 | 24.20 |
| 01-Nov-18 | 48.89 | 0.63 | 24.20 |

Source: MoP&NG circulars & OMCs

Table 8.17 : Revisions in RSP of petroleum products at Delhi since 01.04.2010

| Date | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene | Domestic LPG | | Reasons (other than increase/decrease in basic price) |
|------------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | Subsidized | Non-subsidized | |
| | (₹/litre) | | (₹/14.2 Kg cyl.) | | | |
| 01.04.2010 | 47.93 | 38.10 | 9.32 | 310.35 | | |
| 26.06.2010 | 51.43 | 40.10 | 12.32 | 345.35 | | |
| 01.07.2010 | 51.45 | 40.12 | | | | Increase in siding & shunting charges |
| 20.07.2010 | | 37.62 | | | | VAT reduction in Delhi |
| 08.09.2010 | 51.56 | 37.71 | 12.33 | | | Increase in dealers commission |
| 21.09.2010 | 51.83 | | | | | |
| 17.10.2010 | 52.55 | | | | | |
| 02.11.2010 | 52.59 | 37.75 | 12.37 | | | Increase in siding & shunting charges |
| 09.11.2010 | 52.91 | | | | | |
| 16.12.2010 | 55.87 | | | | | |
| 15.01.2011 | 58.37 | | | | | |
| 18.01.2011 | | | 12.73 | | | Increase in transportation charges |
| 15.05.2011 | 63.37 | | | | | |
| 25.06.2011 | | 41.12 | 14.83 | 395.35 | | Decrease in excise duty on diesel |
| 01.07.2011 | 63.70 | 41.29 | | 399.00 | | Increase in siding & shunting charges for petrol and diesel / dealer commission on petrol, diesel and LPG |
| 16.09.2011 | 66.84 | | | | | |
| 01.10.2011 | | 40.91 | | | | Rebate of Rs.0.375 per litre in VAT on diesel in Delhi. |
| 04.11.2011 | 68.64 | | | | | |
| 16.11.2011 | 66.42 | | | | | |
| 01.12.2011 | 65.64 | | | | | |
| 24.05.2012 | 73.18 | | | | | |
| 03.06.2012 | 71.16 | | | | | |
| 18.06.2012 | 70.24 | 41.29 | | | | Rebate on petrol/ removal of rebate on diesel in Delhi |
| 29.06.2012 | 67.78 | | | | | |
| 24.07.2012 | 68.48 | | | | | |
| 01.08.2012 | 68.46 | 41.32 | | | | Decrease in siding/ shunting charges for petrol & diesel. Increase in delivery charges for diesel. |
| 14.09.2012 | | 46.95 | | | | Decrease in excise duty on petrol and increase in excise duty on diesel. |
| 18.09.2012 | | | | 756.50 | | Price notified for non-subsidized domestic LPG |
| 01.10.2012 | | | | 883.50 | | |
| 03.10.2012 | | | 14.79 | | | Decrease in siding charges |
| 07.10.2012 | | | | 410.50 | 895.50 | Increase in domestic LPG distributor commission |
| 09.10.2012 | 67.90 | | | | | |
| 27.10.2012 | 68.19 | 47.15 | | | | Increase in dealer commission |
| 01.11.2012 | | | | 922.50 | | |
| 02.11.2012 | | | | 895.50 | | |
| 16.11.2012 | 67.24 | | | | | |
| 16.01.2013 | 67.56 | | | | | Removal of rebate in VAT for petrol in Delhi |
| 18.01.2013 | 67.26 | 47.65 | | 942.00 | | |
| 28.01.2013 | | | 14.96 | | | Increase in dealer's commission |
| 16.02.2013 | 69.06 | 48.16 | | | | |
| 01.03.2013 | | | | 904.50 | | |
| 02.03.2013 | 70.74 | | | | | |
| 16.03.2013 | 68.34 | | | | | |
| 23.03.2013 | | 48.67 | | | | |

Table 8.17 : Continued

| Date | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene | Domestic LPG | | Reasons (other than increase/decrease in basic price) |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | Subsidized | Non-subsidized | |
| | (₹/litre) | | | (₹/14.2 Kg cyl.) | | |
| 01.04.2013 | 68.31 | 48.63 | | | 901.50 | Decrease in siding charges on petrol and diesel |
| 02.04.2013 | 67.29 | | | | | |
| 16.04.2013 | 66.09 | 48.67 | | | | |
| 01.05.2013 | 63.09 | | | | 847.00 | |
| 11.05.2013 | | 49.69 | | | | |
| 01.06.2013 | 63.99 | 50.25 | | | 802.00 | |
| 16.06.2013 | 66.39 | | | | | |
| 29.06.2013 | 68.58 | | | | | |
| 01.07.2013 | | 50.26 | | | 832.00 | |
| 02.07.2013 | | 50.84 | | | | |
| 15.07.2013 | 70.44 | | | | | |
| 01.08.2013 | 71.28 | 51.40 | | | 875.00 | |
| 01.09.2013 | 74.10 | 51.97 | | | 932.50 | |
| 14.09.2013 | 76.06 | | | | | |
| 01.10.2013 | 72.40 | 52.54 | | | 1,004.00 | |
| 01.11.2013 | 71.02 | 53.10 | | | 954.50 | |
| 01.12.2013 | | 53.67 | | | 1,017.50 | |
| 11.12.2013 | | | | 414.00 | 1,021.00 | Increase in distributor's commission on domestic LPG |
| 21.12.2013 | 71.52 | 53.78 | | | | Increase in basic price of petrol & increase in dealer's commission on petrol and diesel |
| 04.01.2014 | 72.43 | 54.34 | | | 1,241.00 | |
| 01.02.2014 | | 54.91 | | | 1,134.00 | |
| 01.03.2014 | 73.16 | 55.48 | | | 1,080.50 | |
| 01.04.2014 | 72.26 | 55.49 | | | 980.50 | |
| 16.04.2014 | 71.41 | | | | | |
| 01.05.2014 | | | | | 928.50 | |
| 16.05.2014 | | 56.71 | | | | |
| 01.06.2014 | | 57.28 | | | 905.00 | |
| 07.06.2014 | 71.51 | | | | | |
| 25.06.2014 | 71.56 | | | | 906.00 | Increase in rail freight |
| 01.07.2014 | 73.60 | 57.84 | | | 922.50 | |
| 01.08.2014 | 72.51 | 58.40 | | | 920.00 | |
| 16.08.2014 | 70.33 | | | | | |
| 31.08.2014 | 68.51 | 58.97 | | | | |
| 01.09.2014 | | | | | 901.00 | |
| 01.10.2014 | 67.86 | | | | 880.00 | |
| 15.10.2014 | 66.65 | | | | | |
| 19.10.2014 | | 55.60 | | | | |
| 23.10.2014 | | | | 417.00 | 883.50 | Increase in domestic LPG distributor's commission |
| 01.11.2014 | 64.24 | 53.35 | 15.14 | | 865.00 | Price of PDS kerosene as per Mumbai |
| 01.12.2014 | 63.33 | 52.51 | | | 752.00 | |
| 16.12.2014 | 61.33 | 50.51 | | | | |
| 01.01.2015 | | | | | 708.50 | |
| 17.01.2015 | 58.91 | 48.26 | | | | Increase in excise duty on petrol and diesel |
| 01.02.2015 | | | | | 605.00 | |

Table 8.17 : Continued

| Date | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene (at Mumbai) | Domestic LPG | | Reasons (other than increase/decrease in basic price) |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | Subsidized | Non-subsidized | |
| | (₹/litre) | | (₹/14.2 Kg cyl.) | | | |
| 04.02.2015 | 56.49 | 46.01 | | | | |
| 16.02.2015 | 57.31 | 46.62 | 15.24 | | | Increase in dealer's commission on PDS kerosene |
| 01.03.2015 | 60.49 | 49.71 | | | 610.00 | |
| 01.04.2015 | | | | 417.82 | 621.00 | Price of subsidized domestic LPG is effective cost to consumer as per DBTL scheme |
| 02.04.2015 | 60.00 | 48.50 | | | | |
| 16.04.2015 | 59.20 | 47.20 | | | | |
| 01.05.2015 | 63.16 | 49.57 | | | 616.00 | |
| 16.05.2015 | 66.29 | 52.28 | | | | |
| 01.06.2015 | | | | | 626.50 | |
| 16.06.2015 | 66.93 | 50.93 | | | | |
| 01.07.2015 | 66.62 | 50.22 | | | 608.50 | |
| 16.07.2015 | 66.90 | 49.72 | | | | Increase in VAT rates at Delhi |
| 01.08.2015 | 64.47 | 46.12 | | | 585.00 | |
| 15.08.2015 | 63.20 | 44.95 | | | | |
| 01.09.2015 | 61.20 | 44.45 | | | 559.50 | |
| 01.10.2015 | | 44.95 | | | 517.50 | |
| 16.10.2015 | | 45.90 | | | | |
| 01.11.2015 | 60.70 | 45.93 | | | 545.00 | |
| 16.11.2015 | 61.06 | 46.80 | | | | |
| 01.12.2015 | 60.48 | 46.55 | | | 606.50 | |
| 09.12.2015 | | | | 419.26 | 608.00 | Increase in distributor's commission on domestic LPG |
| 16.12.2015 | 59.98 | 46.09 | | | | |
| 01.01.2016 | 59.35 | 45.03 | | 419.33 | 657.50 | Increase in LPG additional distributor's commission by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 02.01.2016 | | | | | | Increase in basic excise duty rates for petrol/diesel without increase in RSPs |
| 16.01.2016 | 59.03 | 44.18 | | | | Increase in excise duty |
| 19.01.2016 | 59.99 | 44.71 | | | | Increase in VAT rates at Delhi |
| 31.01.2016 | | | | | | Increase in basic excise duty rates for petrol/diesel without increase in RSPs |
| 01.02.2016 | 59.95 | 44.68 | | 419.22 | 575.00 | Decrease in LPG additional distributor's commission by Rs.0.11/Cyl |
| 18.02.2016 | 59.63 | 44.96 | | | | |
| 01.03.2016 | 56.61 | 46.43 | | 419.13 | 513.50 | Decrease in LPG additional distributor's commission by Rs.0.09/Cyl |
| 04.03.2016 | | | 15.42 | | | Increase in dealer's commission |
| 17.03.2016 | 59.68 | 48.33 | | | | |
| 01.04.2016 | | | | | 509.50 | |
| 05.04.2016 | 61.87 | 49.31 | | | | |
| 16.04.2016 | 61.13 | 48.01 | | | | |
| 25.04.2016 | | | 15.36 | | | Reduction in SSC on PDS kerosene in Mumbai |
| 01.05.2016 | 62.19 | 50.95 | | 419.15 | 527.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.02/Cyl |
| 07.05.2016 | | 50.41 | | | | Decrease in VAT rates of diesel in Delhi |
| 17.05.2016 | 63.02 | 51.67 | | | | |
| 01.06.2016 | 65.60 | 53.93 | | 419.18 | 548.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.03/Cyl |
| 03.06.2016 | | | 15.02 | | | Reduction in SSC on PDS kerosene in Mumbai |
| 16.06.2016 | 65.65 | 55.19 | | | | |
| 01.07.2016 | 64.76 | 54.70 | | 421.16 | 537.50 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.02/Cyl |

Table 8.17 : Continued

| Date | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene (at Mumbai) | Domestic LPG | | Reasons (other than increase/decrease in basic price) |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | Subsidized | Non-subsidized | |
| | (₹/litre) | | (₹/14.2 Kg cyl.) | | | |
| 07.07.2016 | | | 15.27 | | | |
| 16.07.2016 | 62.51 | 54.28 | | | | |
| 01.08.2016 | 61.09 | 52.27 | 15.53 | 423.09 | 487.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 16.08.2016 | 60.09 | 50.27 | 15.68 | | | Increase in SSC on PDS kerosene at Mumbai |
| 01.09.2016 | 63.47 | 52.94 | 15.94 | 425.06 | 466.50 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.03/Cyl |
| 16.09.2016 | 64.21 | 52.59 | 16.19 | | | |
| 21.09.2016 | | | 16.40 | | | Increase in kerosene retailer's commission at Mumbai |
| 01.10.2016 | 64.58 | 52.51 | 16.66 | 427.09 | 490.00 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.03/Cyl |
| 05.10.2016 | 64.72 | 52.61 | | | | Increase in dealer's commission on petrol and diesel |
| 16.10.2016 | 66.45 | 55.38 | 16.92 | | | |
| 28.10.2016 | | | | 428.59 | 492.00 | Increase in distributor's commission |
| 01.11.2016 | | | 17.17 | 430.64 | 529.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.05/Cyl |
| 06.11.2016 | 67.62 | 56.41 | | | | |
| 16.11.2016 | 65.93 | 54.71 | 17.51 | | | Increase in dealers' commission of petrol and diesel |
| 01.12.2016 | 66.10 | 54.57 | 17.76 | 432.71 | 584.00 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 16.12.2016 | | | 18.02 | | | |
| 17.12.2016 | 68.94 | 56.68 | | | | |
| 01.01.2017 | | | 18.28 | 434.71 | 585.00 | |
| 02.01.2017 | 70.60 | 57.82 | | | | |
| 16.01.2017 | 71.14 | 59.02 | 18.54 | | | |
| 01.02.2017 | | | 18.77 | 434.80 | 651.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.09/Cyl |
| 01.03.2017 | | | | 434.93 | 737.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.13/Cyl |
| 01.04.2017 | 66.29 | 55.61 | | 440.90 | 723.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.03/Cyl and increase in dealer commission on petrol and diesel |
| 07.04.2017 | | | 19.03 | | | |
| 16.04.2017 | 68.07 | 56.83 | 19.29 | | | |
| 01.05.2017 | 68.09 | 57.35 | 19.65 | 442.77 | 631.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.13/Cyl |
| 16.05.2017 | 65.32 | 54.90 | 19.91 | | | |
| 01.06.2017 | 66.91 | 55.94 | 20.17 | 446.65 | 552.50 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.12/Cyl |
| 16.06.2017 | 65.48 | 54.49 | 20.43 | | | |
| 01.07.2017 | 63.09 | 53.33 | 21.09 | 477.46 | 564.00 | GST implementation on PDS kerosene and domestic LPG. Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.02/Cyl |
| 11.07.2017 | 63.93 | 54.74 | 21.22 | | | Revision in SSC on PDS kerosene in Mumbai |
| 16.07.2017 | 64.11 | 54.93 | 21.48 | | | |
| 01.08.2017 | 65.40 | 55.58 | 21.74 | 479.77 | 524.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 16.08.2017 | 68.14 | 57.36 | 22.00 | | | |
| 01.09.2017 | 69.26 | 57.13 | 22.27 | 487.18 | 597.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.10/Cyl |
| 16.09.2017 | 70.48 | 58.84 | 22.53 | | | |

Table 8.17 : Continued

| Date | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene (at Mumbai) | Domestic LPG | | Reasons (other than increase/decrease in basic price) |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | Subsidized | Non-subsidized | |
| | (₹/litre) | | (₹/14.2 Kg cyl.) | | | |
| 20.09.2017 | 70.52 | 58.79 | 22.76 | | | Increase in wholesale dealer's commission in Mumbai for PDS kerosene |
| 30.09.2017 | 70.66 | 58.86 | | 488.68 | 599.00 | Increase in distributor's commission on domestic LPG |
| 01.10.2017 | 70.76 | 58.92 | | 491.13 | 649.00 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 01.11.2017 | 69.14 | 57.73 | | 495.69 | 742.00 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.13/Cyl |
| 15.11.2017 | 69.68 | 58.32 | 22.12 | | | Removal of SSC on PDS kerosene in Mumbai |
| 01.12.2017 | 69.22 | 58.40 | | 495.69 | 747.00 | |
| 01.01.2018 | 69.97 | 59.70 | 22.39 | 495.64 | 741.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.01/Cyl |
| 16.01.2018 | 71.27 | 61.88 | 22.65 | | | |
| 01.02.2018 | 73.05 | 64.11 | 22.91 | 495.63 | 736.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.01/Cyl |
| 16.02.2018 | 72.52 | 63.02 | 23.17 | | | |
| 01.03.2018 | 71.57 | 62.25 | 23.44 | 493.09 | 689.00 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.06/Cyl |
| 16.03.2018 | 72.37 | 62.81 | 23.70 | | | |
| 01.04.2018 | 73.73 | 64.58 | 23.98 | 491.35 | 653.50 | Decrease in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.05/Cyl |
| 16.04.2018 | 74.02 | 65.18 | 24.24 | | | |
| 01.05.2018 | 74.63 | 65.93 | 24.51 | 491.21 | 650.50 | |
| 16.05.2018 | 75.10 | 66.57 | 24.77 | | | |
| 01.06.2018 | 78.29 | 69.20 | 25.03 | 493.55 | 698.50 | Increase in additional distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.06/Cyl |
| 16.06.2018 | 76.35 | 67.85 | 25.29 | | | |
| 01.07.2018 | 75.55 | 67.38 | 25.56 | 496.26 | 754.00 | Increase in Addl. distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.07/Cyl |
| 16.07.2018 | 76.84 | 68.47 | 25.82 | | | |
| 01.08.2018 | 76.31 | 67.82 | 26.08 | 498.02 | 789.50 | Increase in Addl. distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.06/Cyl |
| 16.08.2018 | 77.20 | 68.78 | 26.34 | | | |
| 01.09.2018 | 78.68 | 70.42 | 26.61 | 499.51 | 820.00 | Increase in Addl. distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.04/Cyl |
| 16.09.2018 | 81.91 | 73.72 | 26.87 | | | |
| 01.10.2018 | 83.73 | 75.09 | 27.13 | 502.40 | 879.00 | Increase in Addl. distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.08/Cyl |
| 16.10.2018 | 82.83 | 75.69 | 27.39 | | | |
| 01.11.2018 | 79.37 | 73.78 | 27.66 | 505.34 | 939.00 | Increase in Addl. distributor's commission of domestic LPG by Rs.0.09/Cyl |

Note :

- Prices of petrol since 26th June, 2010, non-subsidized domestic LPG since 13th September, 2012, diesel since 19th October, 2014 are as per IOCL.
- Effective 16.6.2017, the petrol/diesel pricing is revised on daily basis, therefore the changes in petrol/diesel prices are shown only on the dates when kerosene/LPG prices have been changed.

Table 8.18 : Retail Selling Price (RSP) of major products in India & neighbouring countries

| Country | Indian rupees (₹)/ litre/ 14.2 kg cyl. | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|----------|--------------|
| | Petrol | Diesel | Kerosene | Domestic LPG |
| India (Delhi) | 79.37^ | 73.78^ | 27.66# | 505.34* |
| Pakistan | 54.82 | 62.90 | 48.17 | 1011.35 |
| Bangladesh | 76.20 | 57.59 | 57.59 | 704.58 |
| Sri Lanka | 66.03 | 52.40 | 29.82 | 838.69 |
| Nepal (Kathmandu) | 71.81 | 63.62 | 63.62 | 881.86 |

[^] As per IOCL as on 1.11.2018, [#] at Mumbai effective 1.11.2018 for PDS kerosene , *Effective cost after DBTL subsidy effective 1.11.2018.

Note: Prices for neighboring countries as on 1.11.2018.

Source: Website of following companies: Pakistan- Pakistan State Oil (www.psopk.com); Bangladesh- Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (www.bpc.gov.bd); Nepal- Nepal Oil Corporation (www.nepaloil.com.np); Sri Lanka- Petrol; Diesel & Kerosene- Ceylon Petroleum Corporation (www.ceypetco.gov.in); LPG- Litro Gas Lanka (www.litrogas.com); Exchange rate - www.oanda.com

Retail Selling Price (RSP) & percentage of taxes in RSP of petrol and diesel in developed countries vis-a-vis India

Table 8.19 : Price and tax in Indian rupees (₹) / litre

| Country | Petrol | | | | Diesel | | | |
|---------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|
| | RSP | Ex-tax price | Taxes | % of taxes | RSP | Ex-tax price | Taxes | % of taxes |
| India | 79.37 | 43.73 | 35.64 | 45% | 73.78 | 48.21 | 25.57 | 35% |
| France | 130.95 | 50.90 | 80.05 | 61% | 124.21 | 52.08 | 72.13 | 58% |
| Germany | 127.24 | 51.82 | 75.42 | 59% | 111.74 | 54.27 | 57.47 | 51% |
| Italy | 138.19 | 51.91 | 86.29 | 62% | 128.17 | 53.09 | 75.08 | 59% |
| Spain | 112.58 | 54.18 | 58.40 | 52% | 104.83 | 55.70 | 49.13 | 47% |
| UK | 122.91 | 47.73 | 75.18 | 61% | 126.78 | 50.94 | 75.84 | 60% |
| Japan | 98.91 | 55.23 | 43.68 | 44% | 85.10 | 58.00 | 27.10 | 32% |
| Canada | 73.90 | 51.68 | 22.21 | 30% | 71.90 | 54.51 | 17.39 | 24% |
| USA | 54.09 | 45.14 | 8.96 | 17% | 62.25 | 51.85 | 10.40 | 17% |

Table 8.20 : Price and tax in US dollars (\$) / Litre

| Country | Petrol | | | | Diesel | | | |
|---------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|
| | RSP | Ex-tax price | Taxes | % of taxes | RSP | Ex-tax price | Taxes | % of taxes |
| India | 1.08 | 0.59 | 0.48 | 45% | 1.00 | 0.65 | 0.35 | 35% |
| France | 1.81 | 0.70 | 1.11 | 61% | 1.72 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 58% |
| Germany | 1.76 | 0.72 | 1.04 | 59% | 1.55 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 51% |
| Italy | 1.91 | 0.72 | 1.19 | 62% | 1.77 | 0.74 | 1.04 | 59% |
| Spain | 1.56 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 52% | 1.45 | 0.77 | 0.68 | 47% |
| UK | 1.70 | 0.66 | 1.04 | 61% | 1.76 | 0.71 | 1.05 | 60% |
| Japan | 1.37 | 0.76 | 0.60 | 44% | 1.18 | 0.80 | 0.38 | 32% |
| Canada | 1.02 | 0.72 | 0.31 | 30% | 1.00 | 0.75 | 0.24 | 24% |
| USA | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.12 | 17% | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.14 | 17% |

Note:

- Prices of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, UK, Japan, Canada & USA: IEA report for September 2018 and average exchange rate of September 2018 considered for conversion: Rs. 72.22/ USD. (VAT excluded from prices for automotive diesel for France, Italy, Spain and UK as it is refunded to industry.)
- Prices in India as of 01.11.2018 as per IOCL. Average exchange rate of October 2018 considered for conversion at Rs. 73.63/\$.

Table 8.21 : Retail Selling Price RSP of petroleum products at State capitals / UTs

| State/Union Territory | City | Petrol | Diesel | Domestic LPG (₹/14.2 KG Cylinder) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | (₹/litre) | | Eff. cost to consumer | Non subsidized |
| State | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | Vizag | 82.76 | 78.47 | 505.70 | 946.50 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Itanagar | 72.69 | 68.40 | 508.23 | 1009.50 |
| Assam | Guwahati | 79.16 | 74.64 | 497.44 | 993.00 |
| Bihar | Patna | 83.06 | 76.83 | 514.42 | 1039.50 |
| Chhattisgarh | Raipur | 77.35 | 77.19 | 513.37 | 1017.50 |
| Goa | Panjim | 70.79 | 72.72 | 517.97 | 958.00 |
| Gujarat | Gandhinagar | 76.63 | 77.29 | 516.23 | 967.50 |
| Haryana | Ambala | 77.70 | 72.27 | 510.65 | 960.50 |
| Himachal Pradesh | Shimla | 77.92 | 71.39 | 509.32 | 982.50 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | Srinagar | 81.42 | 74.84 | 535.63 | 1065.00 |
| Jharkhand | Ranchi | 76.23 | 75.38 | 515.32 | 998.50 |
| Karnataka | Bengaluru | 79.99 | 74.16 | 509.25 | 941.00 |
| Kerala | Thiruvananthapuram | 82.65 | 78.98 | 512.53 | 940.00 |
| Madhya Pradesh | Bhopal | 82.52 | 75.18 | 508.61 | 947.50 |
| Maharashtra | Mumbai | 84.86 | 77.32 | 503.11 | 912.00 |
| Manipur | Imphal | 75.19 | 69.42 | 512.58 | 1081.00 |
| Meghalaya | Shillong | 76.37 | 71.21 | 509.73 | 1011.00 |
| Mizoram | Aizawl | 75.26 | 71.01 | 501.15 | 1081.00 |
| Nagaland | Kohima | 75.94 | 69.89 | 509.70 | 960.50 |
| Odisha | Bhubaneswar | 78.22 | 79.17 | 516.77 | 969.00 |
| Punjab | Jalandhar | 84.62 | 73.54 | 508.20 | 969.00 |
| Rajasthan | Jaipur | 79.85 | 76.08 | 507.65 | 927.50 |
| Sikkim | Gangtok | 82.55 | 75.60 | 511.80 | 1094.50 |
| Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 82.46 | 78.00 | 493.89 | 958.50 |
| Telangana | Hyderabad | 84.14 | 80.25 | 514.39 | 999.00 |
| Tripura | Agartala | 75.67 | 71.59 | 512.63 | 1092.00 |
| Uttarakhand | Dehradun | 77.64 | 71.95 | 505.61 | 954.50 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Lucknow | 77.16 | 71.81 | 505.75 | 977.50 |
| West Bengal | Kolkata | 81.25 | 75.63 | 508.70 | 969.50 |
| Union Territory | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | Port Blair | 68.37 | 69.02 | 513.68 | 1014.00 |
| Chandigarh | Chandigarh | 74.95 | 70.20 | 506.96 | 953.00 |
| Daman & Diu | Daman | 77.25 | 74.71 | 509.84 | 923.50 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | Silvassa | 77.33 | 74.78 | 512.15 | 932.00 |
| Delhi | New Delhi | 79.37 | 73.78 | 505.34 | 939.00 |
| Puducherry | Puducherry | 78.18 | 76.26 | 485.61 | 954.50 |

Source: IOCL Highest Lowest
Table 8.22 : Retail Selling Price (RSP) of PDS kerosene at major cities as on 01.11.2018

| State | City | (₹/litre) |
|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Maharashtra | Mumbai | 27.66 |
| Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 13.58 |
| West Bengal | Kolkata | 30.08 |

Source: OMCS

Note: The allocation of PDS kerosene in Delhi is nil presently.

Table 8.23 : Customs, excise duty and GST rates on petroleum products as on 01.11.2018
Customs duty and Excise duty as on 1st November 2018 on non GST products

| Particulars | Customs duty | | | Central excise duty | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Basic customs duty | Additional customs duty (CVD) | Additional customs duty | Basic cenvat duty | Special additional excise duty | Additional excise duty (Road and Infrastructure Cess) |
| Crude oil | NIL + Rs. 50/MT as NCCD | Nil | - | Nil+ Cess @ 20% +Rs.50/ MT as NCCD | - | - |
| Petrol | 2.50% | Rs.2.98/ltr. + Rs.7.00/ ltr SAD | Rs.8.00/ltr. | Rs.2.98/ltr | Rs.7.00/ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. |
| Petrol (branded) | 2.50% | Rs.4.16/ltr. + Rs.7.00/ ltr SAD | Rs.8.00/ltr. | Rs.4.16/ltr | Rs.7.00/ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. |
| High speed diesel | 2.50% | Rs.4.83/ltr+ Rs.1.00/ ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. | Rs.4.83/ltr | Rs.1.00/ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. |
| High speed diesel (branded) | 2.50% | Rs.7.19/ltr+ Rs.1.00/ ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. | Rs.7.19/ltr | Rs.1.00/ltr | Rs.8.00/ltr. |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) (note-2) | 5.00% | 11% | - | 11% | - | - |
| Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) | 2.50% | Nil | - | Nil | - | - |
| Natural gas [gaseous state] | 5.00% | Nil | - | Nil | - | - |
| Natural gas [compressed] | 5.00% | 14.00% | - | 14.0% | - | - |

Customs duty and GST rates as on 1st November 2018 on GST products

| Particulars | Customs | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Basic Custom Duty | CVD (in lieu of IGST) | |
| LPG | Domestic (Note-3) | Nil | 5.00% |
| | Non - Domestic | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Kerosene | PDS | Nil | 5.00% |
| | Non PDS | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Naphtha | Fertilizer | Nil | 18.00% |
| | Non- Fertilizer | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Butane / Propane | Domestic | Nil | 5.00% |
| | Non - Domestic | 2.50% | 18.00% |
| Bitumen & Asphalt | | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Furnace Oil | Fertilizer | Nil | 18.00% |
| | Non- Fertilizer | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Light Diesel Oil | | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| | | | 18.00% |
| Low Sulphur Heavy Stock/ HPS & other Residue | Fertilizer | Nil | 18.00% |
| | Non- Fertilizer | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Lube oil/greases | | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Petroleum Coke | | 10.00% | 18.00% |
| Petroleum Jelly | | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Transformer Oil | | 5.00% | 18.00% |
| Waxes all types | | 5.00% | 18.00% |

Note:

1. In addition to the above, 10% Social Welfare Surcharge (3% in case of petrol and diesel) is also applicable on the total duties of Customs (excluding CVD in lieu of IGST)
2. In case of ATF, Basic Excise Duty /Additional Customs Duty (CVD) is 2% in place of 11%, for supply to scheduled commuter airlines (SCA) from the regional connectivity scheme (RCS) airports.
3. Basic Customs duty is Nil for import of domestic LPG sold to household consumers (including non domestic exempted category) by PSU OMCs. Basic Customs duty rate is 5% for other importers of domestic LPG.

Table 8.24 : Actual rate of Sales Tax/ VAT/GST and other taxes levied by State/UT Governments on major petroleum products as on 01.11.2018

| Sl.no. | State/Union Territory | Petrol | Diesel | PDS kerosene | Domestic LPG |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| State | | Sales Tax /VAT | | GST | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 31% VAT + Rs.2/litre VAT | 22.25% VAT + Rs.2/litre VAT | | |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 16.20% VAT | 8.60% VAT | | |
| 3 | Assam | 32.66% or Rs.14 per litre whichever is higher as VAT , Reduction of Rs.2.5/litre | 23.66% or Rs.8.75 per litre whichever is higher as VAT, Reduction of Rs. 2.5/litre | | |
| 4 | Bihar | 22.20% VAT (30% Surcharge on VAT as irrecoverable tax) | 15% VAT (30% Surcharge on VAT as irrecoverable tax) | | |
| 5 | Chhattisgarh | 21% VAT + Rs.2/litre VAT | 21% VAT + Rs.1/litre VAT | | |
| 6 | Goa | 13% VAT + 0.5% Green cess | 15% VAT + 0.5% Green cess | | |
| 7 | Gujarat | 17% VAT+ 4% Cess on Town Rate & VAT | 17% VAT + 4 % Cess on Town Rate & VAT | | |
| 8 | Haryana | 22.26% VAT+5% additional tax on VAT | 13.24% VAT+5% additional tax on VAT | | |
| 9 | Himachal Pradesh | 23.10% VAT | 11.60% VAT | | |
| 10 | Jammu & Kashmir | 24% MST+ Rs.3/Litre employment cess, Reduction of Rs.2.5/litre | 16% MST+ Rs.1/Litre employment cess , Reduction of Rs.2.5/litre | | |
| 11 | Jharkhand | 22% on the sale price or Rs. 15.00 per litre , which ever is higher + Cess of Rs 1.00 per ltr and this calculated amount reduced by Rs. 2.50 per litre. | 22% on the sale price or Rs. 8.37 per litre , which ever is higher + Cess of Rs 1.00 per ltr and this calculated amount reduced by Rs. 2.50 per litre. | | |
| 12 | Karnataka | 28.75% sales tax | 17.73% sales tax | | |
| 13 | Kerala | 30.08% sales tax + Rs.1 / litre additional sales tax + 1% cess | 22.76% sales tax+ Rs.1/litre additional sales tax + 1% cess | | |
| 14 | Madhya Pradesh | 28 % VAT + Rs.1.5/litre VAT+1%Cess | 18% VAT+1% Cess | | |
| 15 | Maharashtra | Mumbai, Thane & Navi Mumbai (Rest of State) | 26% VAT+ Rs.7.12/litre additional tax 25% VAT+ Rs.7.12/litre additional tax | 24% VAT 21% VAT | 5% 5% |
| 16 | Manipur | 21.20% VAT | 10.60% VAT | | |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 22% VAT + 2% surcharge, Reduction of Rs.2.5/litre | 13.5% VAT +2% surcharge, Reduction of Rs.2.5/litre | | |
| 18 | Mizoram | 20% VAT | 12% VAT | | |
| 19 | Nagaland | 20.38% VAT +5% surcharge | 10% VAT+ 5% surcharge | | |
| 20 | Odisha | 26% VAT | 26% VAT | | |
| 21 | Punjab | Rs.2050/KL (cess) +28% VAT+10% additional tax on VAT | Rs.1050/KL (cess) 13.40% VAT+10% additional tax on VAT | | |
| 22 | Rajasthan | 26% VAT+Rs 1500/KL road development cess | 18% VAT+ Rs.1750/KL road development cess | | |
| 23 | Sikkim | 25% VAT+ Rs.3000/KL cess + Rs 100/KL sikkim consumer welfare fund | 17.5% VAT + Rs.2500/KL cess + Rs 100/KL sikkim consumer welfareFund | | |
| 24 | Tamil Nadu | 34% VAT | 25% VAT | | |
| 25 | Telangana | 35.20% VAT | 27% VAT | | |
| 26 | Tripura | 18.5% VAT+ 2% Tripura Road Development Cess | 10.78% VAT+ 2% Tripura Road Development Cess | | |
| 27 | Uttarakhand | 22.07% or Rs.14.50/litre whichever is higher as VAT | 13.53% VAT or Rs.8.40/litre whichever is higher as VAT | | |
| 28 | Uttar Pradesh | 23.78% or Rs.14.41/litre- whichever is higher | 14.05% or Rs8.43/litre- whichever is higher | | |
| 29 | West Bengal | 25% or Rs.13.12/litre whichever is higher as sales tax+ Rs.1000/KL cess- Rs.1000/KL exemption (20% Additional tax on VAT as irrecoverable tax) | 17% or Rs.7.70/litre whichever is higher as sales tax + Rs 1000/KL cess – Rs 1290/KL sales tax rebate (20% Additional tax on VAT as irrecoverable tax) | | |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| 30 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6% | 6% | | |
| 31 | Chandigarh | Rs.10/KL cess +17.45% VAT | Rs.10/KL cess + 9.02% VAT | | |
| 32 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 20% VAT | 15% VAT | | |
| 33 | Daman & Diu | 20% VAT | 15% VAT | | |
| 34 | Delhi | 27% VAT | ₹ 250/KL air ambience charges + 16.75% VAT | | |
| 35 | Lakshadweep | NIL | NIL | | |
| 36 | Puducherry | 21.15% VAT | 17.15% VAT | | |

Note:

- As per provisional details provided by IOCL/HPCL
- For Petrol & Diesel, VAT/Sales Tax at applicable rates is also levied on Dealer's commission in Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Chandigarh, Puducherry, Andaman & Nicobar, Meghalaya , Dadar Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu.

Table 8.25 : Contribution of petroleum sector to exchequer

| Particulars | (₹ Crore) | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 (P) |
| 1. Contribution to Central exchequer | | | | | | |
| A. Tax/ duties on crude oil & petroleum products | | | | | | |
| Cess on crude oil | 15,869 | 15,410 | 13,082 | 14,514 | 6,196 | 8,221 |
| Royalty on crude oil / natural gas | 3,858 | 4,885 | 4,650 | 4,747 | 2,194 | 3,006 |
| Customs duty | 4,125 | 6,763 | 8,798 | 11,171 | 6,076 | 7,098 |
| NCCD on Crude Oil | 822 | 857 | 926 | 968 | 456 | 565 |
| Excise duty | 99,069 | 1,78,477 | 2,42,691 | 2,28,907 | 1,03,770 | 96,686 |
| Service tax | 2,181 | 2,837 | 2,956 | 1,228 | 1,227 | 338 |
| IGST | | | | 16,385 | 4,378 | 14,294 |
| CGST | | | | 6,401 | 1,601 | 5,137 |
| Others | 101 | 125 | 122 | 125 | 57 | 18 |
| Sub total (A) | 1,26,025 | 2,09,354 | 2,73,225 | 2,84,446 | 1,25,955 | 1,35,363 |
| B. Dividend to Government/ income tax etc. | | | | | | |
| Corporate/ income tax | 23,921 | 24,824 | 31,870 | 33,021 | 13,044 | 14,366 |
| Dividend income to Central Government | 9,197 | 10,217 | 17,501 | 14,575 | 1,617 | 2,326 |
| Dividend distribution tax | 3,500 | 4,590 | 6,196 | 5,981 | 1,336 | 1,665 |
| Profit petroleum on exploration of oil/ gas* | 9,422 | 4,630 | 5,742 | 5,839 | 2,905 | 3,145 |
| Sub total (B) | 46,040 | 44,261 | 61,309 | 59,416 | 18,902 | 21,502 |
| Total contribution to Central exchequer (A+B) | 1,72,065 | 2,53,615 | 3,34,534 | 3,43,862 | 1,44,857 | 1,56,865 |
| 2. Contribution to State exchequer | | | | | | |
| C. Tax/ duties on crude oil & petroleum products | | | | | | |
| Royalty on crude oil / natural gas | 14,159 | 7,932 | 11,943 | 9,370 | 4,117 | 6,244 |
| Sales tax/ VAT | 1,37,157 | 1,42,807 | 1,66,414 | 1,84,091 | 87,921 | 99,579 |
| SGST/UTGST | | | | 6,721 | 1,783 | 5,246 |
| Octroi/ duties (incl. electricity duty) | 3,838 | 2,753 | 3,524 | 1,663 | 1,186 | 373 |
| Entry tax / others | 5,372 | 6,622 | 7,706 | 7,048 | 6,077 | 4,019 |
| Sub total (C) | 1,60,526 | 1,60,114 | 1,89,587 | 2,08,893 | 1,01,084 | 1,15,461 |
| D. Dividend to Government/ direct tax etc. | | | | | | |
| Dividend income to State Government | 28 | 95 | 183 | 262 | 2 | 38 |
| Sub total (D) | 28 | 95 | 183 | 262 | 2 | 38 |
| Total contribution to State exchequer (C+D) | 1,60,554 | 1,60,209 | 1,89,770 | 2,09,155 | 1,01,086 | 1,15,499 |
| Total contribution of petroleum sector to exchequer (1+2) | 3,32,619 | 4,13,824 | 5,24,304 | 5,53,017 | 2,45,943 | 2,72,364 |

* as provided by MOP&NG. (P)- Provisional

- Based on data provided by 16 oil & gas companies.

Table 8.26 : State/UT wise collection of sales tax/ VAT by petroleum sector

| Sl. no. | State/Union Territory | Sales tax/VAT | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 (P) |
| States | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 8,777 | 7,806 | 8,908 | 9,694 | 4,915 | 5,618 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 56 | 54 | 62 | 67 | 32 | 40 |
| 3 | Assam | 2,268 | 2,163 | 2,571 | 3,109 | 1,453 | 1,921 |
| 4 | Bihar | 2,885 | 3,638 | 4,501 | 5,482 | 1,748 | 2,470 |
| 5 | Chhattisgarh | 2,645 | 2,617 | 3,200 | 3,684 | 1,564 | 1,890 |
| 6 | Goa | 478 | 534 | 650 | 649 | 322 | 360 |
| 7 | Gujarat | 15,879 | 14,701 | 15,958 | 14,852 | 7,917 | 8,318 |
| 8 | Haryana | 5,112 | 5,977 | 7,000 | 7,655 | 3,808 | 4,462 |
| 9 | Himachal Pradesh | 234 | 263 | 317 | 344 | 182 | 199 |
| 10 | Jammu & Kashmir | 951 | 1,004 | 1,110 | 1,329 | 366 | 791 |
| 11 | Jharkhand | 2,076 | 2,476 | 2,967 | 3,109 | 1,045 | 1,194 |
| 12 | Karnataka | 8,668 | 8,652 | 11,103 | 13,307 | 5,972 | 7,241 |
| 13 | Kerala | 5,378 | 6,121 | 6,899 | 7,266 | 3,110 | 3,485 |
| 14 | Madhya Pradesh | 6,832 | 7,631 | 9,160 | 9,380 | 4,420 | 4,440 |
| 15 | Maharashtra | 19,795 | 19,417 | 23,160 | 25,611 | 13,032 | 14,003 |
| 16 | Manipur | 116 | 115 | 117 | 162 | 79 | 95 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Mizoram | 58 | 53 | 48 | 55 | 22 | 44 |
| 19 | Nagaland | 83 | 80 | 78 | 86 | 42 | 48 |
| 20 | Odisha | 2,865 | 3,027 | 4,283 | 6,871 | 4,098 | 2,551 |
| 21 | Punjab | 4,179 | 4,907 | 5,833 | 5,658 | 2,726 | 3,496 |
| 22 | Rajasthan | 8,373 | 9,211 | 10,590 | 11,529 | 5,783 | 6,671 |
| 23 | Sikkim | 74 | 98 | 105 | 96 | 41 | 67 |
| 24 | Tamil Nadu | 12,316 | 11,004 | 12,563 | 15,507 | 7,825 | 9,236 |
| 25 | Telangana | 4,527 | 6,391 | 7,552 | 8,777 | 4,315 | 4,931 |
| 26 | Tripura | 180 | 197 | 168 | 205 | 90 | 94 |
| 27 | Uttar Pradesh | 12,578 | 14,175 | 15,849 | 17,420 | 7,911 | 9,189 |
| 28 | Uttarakhand | 1,157 | 1,221 | 1,414 | 1,314 | 647 | 832 |
| 29 | West Bengal | 5,563 | 5,870 | 6,426 | 6,779 | 2,511 | 3,570 |
| Union Territories | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 6 | 44 |
| 31 | Chandigarh | 84 | 75 | 54 | 54 | 29 | 30 |
| 32 & 33 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu | 149 | 152 | 156 | 43 | 42 | 0 |
| 34 | Delhi | 2,797 | 3,158 | 3,589 | 3,930 | 1,859 | 2,245 |
| 35 | Puducherry | 22 | 18 | 22 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 1,37,157 | 1,42,807 | 1,66,414 | 1,84,091 | 87,921 | 99,579 |

(P)- Provisional

-Based on data provided by 16 oil & gas companies.

Note: The amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are shown as zero.

Table 8.27 : State/UT wise collection of SGST/UTGST by petroleum sector

| Sl. no. | State/Union Territory/Others | (₹ Crore) | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| | | 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 (P) |
| States | | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 195 | 150 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Assam | 118 | 299 |
| 4 | Bihar | 93 | 76 |
| 5 | Chhattisgarh | 45 | 19 |
| 6 | Goa | 8 | 4 |
| 7 | Gujarat | 1,791 | 1,584 |
| 8 | Haryana | 427 | 367 |
| 9 | Himachal Pradesh | 29 | 12 |
| 10 | Jammu & Kashmir | 38 | 11 |
| 11 | Jharkhand | 57 | 9 |
| 12 | Karnataka | 389 | 217 |
| 13 | Kerala | 178 | 94 |
| 14 | Madhya Pradesh | 98 | 71 |
| 15 | Maharashtra | 1,082 | 866 |
| 16 | Manipur | 2 | 0 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Mizoram | 1 | 0 |
| 19 | Nagaland | 1 | 0 |
| 20 | Odisha | 59 | 45 |
| 21 | Punjab | 190 | 69 |
| 22 | Rajasthan | 122 | 144 |
| 23 | Sikkim | 3 | 1 |
| 24 | Tamil Nadu | 617 | 408 |
| 25 | Telangana | 175 | 76 |
| 26 | Tripura | 6 | 11 |
| 27 | Uttar Pradesh | 424 | 307 |
| 28 | Uttarakhand | 39 | 13 |
| 29 | West Bengal | 290 | 268 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| 30 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 0 |
| 31 | Chandigarh | 1 | 0 |
| 32 & 33 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu | 88 | 65 |
| 34 | Delhi | 128 | 40 |
| 35 | Puducherry | 17 | 11 |
| Others | | | |
| 1 | Others territory (offshore areas of India beyond 12 nautical miles) | 8 | 8 |
| | TOTAL | 6,721 | 5,246 |

(P)- Provisional

-Based on data provided by 16 oil & gas companies.

Note: The amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are shown as zero.

Table 8.28 : Profit After Tax (PAT) of oil companies

| Companies | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | (₹ Crore) | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 |
| PSU upstream/midstream companies | | | | | | |
| ONGC | 17,733 | 16,140 | 17,900 | 19,945 | 9,015 | 14,408 |
| OIL | 2,510 | 2,302 | 1,549 | 2,668 | 1,096 | 1,567 |
| GAIL | 3,039 | 2,226 | 3,503 | 4,618 | 2,335 | 3,222 |
| Total | 23,282 | 20,668 | 22,952 | 27,231 | 12,447 | 19,198 |
| PSU downstream Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) | | | | | | |
| IOCL | 5,273 | 11,242 | 19,106 | 21,346 | 8,245 | 10,078 |
| BPCL | 5,085 | 7,056 | 8,039 | 7,919 | 3,102 | 3,512 |
| HPCL | 2,733 | 3,725 | 6,209 | 6,357 | 2,659 | 2,811 |
| Total | 13,091 | 22,023 | 33,354 | 35,622 | 14,006 | 16,401 |
| PSU stand alone refineries | | | | | | |
| MRPL | (1,712) | 1,146 | 3,642 | 2,224 | 712 | 281 |
| CPCL | (39) | 742 | 1,030 | 913 | 349 | 183 |
| NRL | 718 | 1,210 | 2,101 | 2,044 | 838 | 943 |
| Total | (1,033) | 3,098 | 6,773 | 5,181 | 1,899 | 1,407 |
| PSU consultancy company | | | | | | |
| EIL | 308 | 264 | 325 | 378 | 201 | 184 |
| Total | 308 | 264 | 325 | 378 | 201 | 184 |
| Private sector companies | | | | | | |
| RIL | 23,566 | 27,426 | 31,425 | 33,612 | 16,461 | 17,679 |
| NEL | 1,522 | 1,289 | (2,673) | 280 | * | * |
| Total | 25,088 | 28,715 | 28,752 | 33,892 | 16,461 | 17,679 |

Source: Published results/ information provided by oil companies.

-Figures as per IND AS from financial year 2015-16 onwards

* details not provided.

Table 8.29 : Financial details of oil companies

| Particulars | 2017-18 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | IOCL | BPCL | HPCL | ONGC | OIL | GAIL | MRPL | CPCL | NRL |
| (₹ Crore) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales / income from operations | 5,00,767 | 2,76,401 | 2,43,227 | 84,580 | 10,368 | 53,525 | 63,067 | 44,134 | 13,228 |
| Profit Before Interest and Tax (PBIT) | 36,013 | 12,031 | 9,769 | 30,401 | 4,125 | 7,233 | 3,791 | 1,779 | 3,158 |
| Interest | 3,449 | 833 | 567 | 1,508 | 416 | 275 | 440 | 321 | 16 |
| Tax | 11,218 | 3,279 | 2,845 | 8,947 | 1,042 | 2,340 | 1,127 | 545 | 1,097 |
| Profit After Tax (PAT) | 21,346 | 7,919 | 6,357 | 19,945 | 2,668 | 4,618 | 2,224 | 913 | 2,044 |
| Net worth | 1,10,171 | 34,152 | 23,948 | 193,385 | 22,745 | 35,142 | 11,033 | 3,856 | 5,044 |
| Borrowings (loan fund) | 58,030 | 23,351 | 20,991 | 25,592 | 9,004 | 2,080 | 4,794 | 4,389 | 325 |
| Ratios | | | | | | | | | |
| PAT as % of turnover (net sales) | 4.26% | 2.87% | 2.61% | 23.58% | 25.73% | 8.63% | 3.53% | 2.07% | 15.46% |
| Debt (loan fund) to equity ratio | 0.53 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 0.13 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.43 | 1.14 | 0.06 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 22.52 | 40.26 | 41.72 | 15.54 | 23.32 | 20.48 | 12.69 | 61.31 | 27.79 |

| Particulars | H1, 2017-18 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | IOCL | BPCL | HPCL | ONGC | OIL | GAIL | MRPL | CPCL | NRL |
| (₹ Crore) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales / income from operations | 2,34,966 | 1,30,673 | 1,14,044 | 37,777 | 4,674 | 23,758 | 26,905 | 20,136 | 5,780 |
| Profit Before Interest and Tax (PBIT) | 13,770 | 4,980 | 4,276 | 13,776 | 1,757 | 3,690 | 1,234 | 704 | 1,297 |
| Interest | 1,491 | 414 | 299 | 604 | 206 | 194 | 213 | 141 | 8 |
| Tax | 4,034 | 1,464 | 1,317 | 4,157 | 455 | 1,161 | 310 | 214 | 451 |
| Profit After Tax (PAT) | 8,245 | 3,102 | 2,659 | 9,015 | 1,096 | 2,335 | 712 | 349 | 838 |
| Net worth | 1,06,461 | 32,576 | 22,905 | 194,710 | 22,305 | 34,310 | 9,515 | 3,286 | 5,255 |
| Borrowings (loan fund) | 38,805 | 18,191 | 14,188 | 2,081 | 9,024 | 4,282 | 5,098 | 4,768 | 460 |
| Ratios | | | | | | | | | |
| PAT as % of turnover (net sales) | 3.51% | 2.37% | 2.33% | 23.87% | 23.45% | 9.83% | 2.65% | 1.73% | 14.50% |
| Debt (loan fund) to equity ratio | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 1.45 | 0.09 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 8.70 | 15.77 | 17.45 | 7.03 | 9.50 | 10.36 | 4.06 | 23.41 | 11.39 |

| Particulars | H1, 2018-19 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | IOCL | BPCL | HPCL | ONGC | OIL | GAIL | MRPL | CPCL | NRL |
| (₹ Crore) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales / income from operations | 2,98,368 | 1,64,789 | 1,45,988 | 55,028 | 6,955 | 36,358 | 34,296 | 27,417 | 7,211 |
| Profit Before Interest and Tax (PBIT) | 17,367 | 5,884 | 4,587 | 23,690 | 2,597 | 4,927 | 697 | 508 | 1,460 |
| Interest | 2,219 | 629 | 392 | 1,378 | 238 | 90 | 228 | 204 | 8 |
| Tax | 5,070 | 1,743 | 1,384 | 7,903 | 791 | 1,615 | 189 | 121 | 509 |
| Profit After Tax (PAT) | 10,078 | 3,512 | 2,811 | 14,408 | 1,567 | 3,222 | 281 | 183 | 943 |
| Net worth | 1,17,564 | 35,651 | 26,299 | 203,675 | 23,565 | 37,966 | 10,682 | 3,707 | 5,771 |
| Borrowings (loan fund) | 59,409 | 23,955 | 17,852 | 13,995 | 10,030 | 2,185 | 4,667 | 5,219 | 322 |
| Ratios | | | | | | | | | |
| PAT as % of turnover (net sales) | 3.38% | 2.13% | 1.93% | 26.18% | 22.53% | 8.86% | 0.82% | 0.67% | 13.08% |
| Debt (loan fund) to equity ratio | 0.51 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 0.06 | 0.44 | 1.41 | 0.06 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 10.63 | 17.86 | 18.45 | 11.23 | 13.79 | 14.29 | 1.60 | 12.29 | 12.82 |

Source: Published results/ Information provided by oil companies

Table 8.30 : Total subsidy on petroleum products & natural gas

| Particulars | (₹ Crore) | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 |
| Petrol | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diesel | 10,935 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PDS kerosene | 24,799 | 11,496 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 2,066 | 3,309 |
| Domestic LPG | 36,580 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total under-recoveries (A) | 72,314 | 11,514 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 2,066 | 3,309 |
| Direct Benefit Transfer for LPG (DBTL) subsidy /Claims | 3,971 | 21,811 | 12,905 | 20,880 | 7,460 | 13,921 |
| Project Management Expenditure (PME)* | 0 | 200 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 92 |
| Total DBTL related subsidies (B) | 3,971 | 22,011 | 12,905 | 20,905 | 7,485 | 14,013 |
| Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana (PMUY) claims | 0 | 0 | 2,999 | 2,496 | 1,553 | 3,062 |
| Project Management Expenditure (PME) & Information Education and Communication (IEC) expenditure under PMUY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 55 | 34 |
| Total PMUY related subsidy (C) | 0 | 0 | 2,999 | 2,559 | 1,608 | 3,096 |
| Direct Benefit Transfer of Kerosene (DBTK) subsidy claims (D) | 0 | 0 | 11 | 113 | 24 | 0 |
| PDS Kerosene and Domestic LPG subsidy scheme, 2002* | 0 | 0 | 3,293^ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freight subsidy (For Far-Flung Areas) Scheme, 2002* | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural gas subsidy for North East | 765 | 781 | 498 | 435 | 169 | 254 |
| Other subsidies (E) | 788 | 781 | 3,791 | 435 | 169 | 254 |
| Total subsidy/ under-recovery on petroleum products & natural gas (A+B+C+D+E) | 77,073 | 34,306 | 27,301 | 28,684 | 11,352 | 20,672 |

*on payment basis.

^ The payment relates to the year 2014-15, however received in the year 2016-17.

Note: DBTK subsidy excludes cash incentive/assistance for establishment of institutional mechanism for direct transfer of subsidy paid to States/UTs.

Table 8.31 : Under-recoveries and burden sharing

| Sl. no. | Particulars | (₹ Crore) | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | H1, 2017-18 | H1, 2018-19 |
| A | Under-recovery - product wise | 72,314 | 11,514 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 2,066 | 3,309 |
| | MS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | HSD | 10,935 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Domestic LPG | 36,580 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | PDS kerosene | 24,799 | 11,496 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 2,066 | 3,309 |
| B | Under-recovery - company wise | 72,314 | 11,514 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 2,066 | 3,309 |
| | IOCL | 39,758 | 7,757 | 5,149 | 3,196 | 1,415 | 2,268 |
| | BPCL | 16,141 | 1,797 | 1,173 | 756 | 330 | 497 |
| | HPCL | 16,416 | 1,960 | 1,273 | 719 | 320 | 544 |
| C | Government - cash assistance -company wise | 27,308 | 10,244 | 7,595 | 4,672 | 1,280 | 0 |
| | (% of under-recovery) | 37.8% | 89.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 61.9% | 0.0% |
| | IOCL | 14,960 | 6,885 | 5,149 | 3,196 | 876 | 0 |
| | BPCL | 7,290 | 1,598 | 1,173 | 756 | 207 | 0 |
| | HPCL | 5,058 | 1,761 | 1,273 | 719 | 197 | 0 |
| D | Upstream/midstream oil companies - discount on crude oil & product | 42,822 | 1,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | (% of under-recovery) | 59.2% | 10.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | ONGC | (36,300) | (1,096) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | OIL | (5,523) | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | GAIL | (1,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total - discount given | (42,822) | (1,251) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | IOCL | 23,597 | 863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BPCL | 8,363 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | HPCL | 10,862 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total - discount received | 42,822 | 1,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E | Borne by OMCs | 2,184 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | (% of under-recovery) | 3.0% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | IOCL | 1,201 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BPCL | 487 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | HPCL | 496 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Under recovery claims H1(2018-19) of Rs.3309 crores are pending sanction by Government.

Table 8.32 : Quantity and value of Indian crude oil imports

| Year | Quantity (MMT) | \$ Million | ₹ Crore |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 2017-18 | 220.43 | 87,803 | 5,66,450 |
| 2018-19 (Estimated) | 228.60 | 1,24,738 | 8,81,282 |

Note: April - September 2018 imports are based on actuals and for October 2018- March 2019 imports are estimated at average price of Indian basket crude oil for September 2018 i.e. \$77.88/bbl and average exchange rate for September 2018 i.e. Rs.72.22/\$.

Impact of variation in crude oil price & exchange rate on value of crude oil imports for October 2018- March 2019 :

- If crude prices changes by one \$/bbl
 - Crude oil import bill changes by Rs. 6,158 crores
 - Crude oil import bill changes by Rs. 6,639 crores
- If exchange rate of Rs./\$ changes by Rs. 1/\$



Chapter-9

Miscellaneous

Table 9.1 : Average international Calorific Values of different fuels

| A. | Oil products | M Cals/tonne or K Cal/Kg |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| | NGL | 12135 |
| | Kerosene | 10638 |
| | Motor Gasoline | 11135 |
| | Fuel Oil | 10440 |
| B. | Natural gas production (average) - India | 8000-9480 K cal/SCM |
| C. | India | M Cals/tonne or K Cal/Kg |
| | Charcoal | 6900 |
| | Hard coal | 5000 |
| | Firewood | 4750 |
| | Lignite-Brown coal | 2310 |

Source : Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics, MOP&NG

Conversion factor : 1 K Cal = 4.19 K Joules

Conversion factors

Table 9.2 : Weight to volume conversion

| Product | Weight (MT) | Volume (KL) | BBL | To convert volume at 29.5° C to volume at 15°C multiply by |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Petrol | 1 | 1.4110 | 8.88 | 0.9830 |
| Diesel | 1 | 1.2100 | 7.61 | 0.9879 |
| Kerosene | 1 | 1.2850 | 8.08 | 0.9864 |
| ATF | 1 | 1.2880 | 8.10 | 0.9862 |
| Light Diesel Oil | 1 | 1.1720 | 7.37 | 0.9877 |
| Furnace Oil | 1 | 1.0710 | 6.74 | 0.9899 |
| Crude Oil | 1 | 1.1700 | 7.33 | |

Note: Petrol and Diesel are as per BS-IV norms

Table 9.3 : Volume conversion

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 US Bbl. | 159 Litres |
| 1 US Gallon | 3.78 Litres |
| 1 Kilo Litre (KL) | 6.29 Bbl. |
| 1 US Bbl. | 42 Gallons |
| 1 MBD (million barrels per day) | 50 MMTPA |

Table 9.4 : Contents of LPG & Natural Gas

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Natural Gas | Contains 60-95 % Methane |
| LPG | Contains Propane (40%) & Butane (60%) |

Table 9.5 : Natural gas conversions

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 SCM (Standard Cubic Meter) | = 1 cubic metre @ 1 atmosphere pressure and 15.56 °C | |
| 1 Cubic Metre | = 35.31 Cubic feet | |
| 1 BCM(Billion Cubic Metre) / Year of gas (consumption or production) | = 2.74 MMSCMD | 365 Days a Year |
| 1 TCF (Trillion Cubic Feet) of Gas Reserve | = 3.88 MMSCMD | 100% Recoverable for 20 years @ 365 days / Annum) |
| 1 MMTPA of LNG | = 3.60 MMSCMD | Molecular Weight of 18 @ 365 days/Annum) |
| 1 MT of LNG | = 1325 SCM | |
| Gross Calorific Value (GCV) | = 10000 Kcal/ SCM | |
| Net Calorific Value (NCV) | = 90% of GCV | |
| 1 Million BTU (MMBTU) | = 25.2 SCM | @10000 Kcal/SCM; 1 MMBTU= 252,000 Kcal) |
| Specific Gravity of Gas | = 0.62 | Molecular Weight of Dry Air=28.964 gm/mole) |
| Density of Gas | = 0.76 Kg/SCM | Molecular Weight of Gas 18 gm/mol |
| Gas required for 1 MW of Power generation | = 4541 SCM per Day | Station Heat Rate (SHR);~1720 Kcal/Kwh-NCV (50% Thermal Efficiency); Natural Gas GCV-@10000Kcal/SCM |
| Power Generation from 1 MMSCMD Gas | = 220 MWH | Station Heat Rate (SHR);~1720 Kcal/Kwh-NCV (50% Thermal Efficiency); Natural Gas GCV-@10000Kcal/SCM |

Source : GAIL (India) Ltd./ PPAC

Table 9.6 : Major end use of petroleum products

| Product | Major end use |
|--|--|
| LPG | Domestic and auto fuel. Also for industrial application where technically essential. |
| Naphtha | Feedstock/fuel for fertiliser units, feedstock for petrochemical sector and fuel for power plants. |
| MS | Fuel for passenger cars, taxies, two & three wheelers. |
| ATF | Fuel for aircrafts. |
| SKO | Fuel for cooking & lighting. |
| HSD | Fuel for transport sector (railways/road), agriculture (tractors, pumpsets, threshers, etc.) and captive power generation. |
| LDO | Fuel for agricultural pumpsets, small industrial units, start up fuel for power generation. |
| FO/LSHS | Secondary fuel for thermal power plants, fuel/feedstock for fertiliser plants, industrial units. |
| Bitumen | Surfacing of roads. |
| Lubes | Lubrication for automotive and industrial applications. |
| Other products (Benzene, Toluene, MTO, LABFS, CBFS, Paraffin wax etc.) | Feedstock for value added products. |

Information about key officers of MoP&NG

| Department | Name (S/Shri) | Designation | Telephone No. | Fax No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Secretary | Dr. M.M. Kutty | Secretary | 23383501 / 23383562 | 23070723 |
| | Narender S Negi / Manish Makhija | PPS / PS to Secretary | 23383501/23383562 | |
| Additional Secretary | | Additional Secretary | 23381052 | 23386090 |
| | | PPS to Additional Secretary | 23381052 | |
| Finance | Rajiv Bansal | Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser | 23381704 | 23074226 |
| | A. K. Passi | PPS to Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser | 23381704 | |
| | Sukh Ram Meena | Deputy Director General (IFD) | 23389459 | 23383585 |
| | Ms Perin Devi | Director (IFD) | 23386965 | 23386965 |
| Economic & Statistics | | Principal Adviser | 23385823 | 23383752 |
| | K S N Rao | PPS to Principal Adviser | 23385823 | |
| | Ms Indrani Kaushal | Economic Adviser | 23383753 | 23383752 |
| | Ms K Madhvi | PS to Economic Adviser | 23383753 | |
| Refinery | Sandeep Poundrik | Joint Secretary (Refineries) & CVO | 23386935 | 23382673 |
| | Anil Kumar | PS to Joint Secretary (R) | 23386935 | |
| | Vijay Sharma | Director (S & CC/Vig/FP/R) | 23073069 | 23383100 |
| Exploration | Amar Nath | Joint Secretary (E) | 23381832 | 23070562 |
| | K S Karki | PS to Joint Secretary (E) | 23381832 | |
| | Sanjay Kumar Jain | Director (Exploration I,II & III) | 23386526 | 23303100 |
| Marketing and Administration | Ashutosh Jindal | Joint Secretary (M) | 23382418 | 23384401 |
| | Sampooran Singh | PPS to Joint Secretary (M) | 23382418 | |
| | K M Mahesh | Director (Admin, LPG, D & MC) | 23387404 | 23383100 |
| | Gaurav Kumar | Director (General & Parliament) | 23383678 | 23383100 |
| Gas Projects | Ashish Chatterjee | Joint Secretary (GP) | 23073165 | 23398804 |
| | Ms Shikha Khurana | PS to Joint Secretary (GP) | 23073165 | |
| | Ms Kiran Vasudeva | Director (GP) | 23387467 | 23383100 |
| | Vijay Gopal Mangal | Deputy Secretary (CA) | 23387467 | 23383100 |
| International Cooperation | Sunjay Sudhir | Joint Secretary (IC) | 23382583 | 23073475 |
| | Ms Savita Sen | PPS to Joint Secretary (IC) | 23382583 | |
| | Prabhullachandra Sharma | Deputy Secretary (IC) | 23383508 | 23383100 |

Information about key officers of PPAC

| Department | Name (S/Shri) | Designation | Telephone No. | Fax No. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Director General's office | Ms. Atreyee Das | Director General | 24361616 / 24361081 | 24361253 |
| | P R Nair | PS to Director General | 24361616 / 24361081 | |
| Finance | Vikram Gulati | Director (Finance) | 24360356 / 27306121 | 24364227 |
| | Ms. Satbir Hira | PS to Director (F) | 24360356 / 27306122 | |
| Demand & Economic Studies | Rohit Dawar | Addl. Director I/c (D & ES) | 24306181 | 24361253 |
| Supply | Ms. B M Sujatha | Addl. Director I/c (S) | 24360352 / 24306141 | 24361253 |
| Administration | Sunil Kumar | Addl. Director (HR & C) | 24361717 / 24306111 | 24364225 |
| IT | Ms. Maninder Kaur Narula | Addl. Director I/c (IT) | 24306151 | 24361253 |
| Marketing | Rajesh Kumar Gupta | Addl. Director I/c (Mktg.) | 24360489 / 24306171 | 24361253 |
| Gas | Devender Nahar | Addl. Director I/c (Gas) | 24306161 | 24361253 |

EPABX Nos. 24306191 / 24306192, Reception - 24361314



Analysis • Knowledge • Information

Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell

(Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas)

SCOPE Complex, 2nd Floor Core-8, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Tel.: 011-24306191/92, 011-24361314, Fax : 011-24361253 www.ppac.gov.in

